EXHIBIT "10"

Document1

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

* * * *

STATE OF NEVADA, Plaintiff, vs. KENNETH COUNTS, aka KENNETH JAY COUNTS II, LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO, aka LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO III, ANABEL ESPINDOLA, Defendants.	Case No. C212667 Dept. XIV

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT
OF
DEFENDANTS' MOTIONS

BEFORE THE HONORABLE DONALD M. MOSLEY

DISTRICT JUDGE

Taken on Thursday, August 31, 2006

At 9:00 a.m.

Reported by: Maureen Schorn, CCR NO. 496, RPR

APPEARANCES:

For the State:	MARC DIGIACOMO, ESQ. Deputy District Attorney
For the Defendant: (Counts)	KRISTINA M. WILDEVELD, ESQ. BRET O. WHIPPLE,ESQ
For the Defendant: (Hidalgo)	ROBERT M. DRASKOVICH, JR., ESQ. STEPHEN STEIN, ESQ.
For the Defendant: (Espindola)	JoNELL THOMAS, ESQ. CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.
For the Defendant: (Carroll)	DAYVID J. FIGLER, ESQ.

* * * *

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA. THURSDAY, AUGUST 31, 2006, 9:00 A.M.

* * * *

THE COURT: C212667, State versus Kenneth Counts, Alonso Hidalgo and Anabel Espindola. The record will indicate the presence of counsel.

And are the named defendants all present?

MR. DRASKOVICH: Yes, we are, Your Honor.

MR. WHIPPLE: Your Honor, may I be heard briefly?

THE COURT: Let me call the case. We have Ms. Wildeveld and yourself. Are you with Counts?

MR. WHIPPLE: Yes, Your Honor.

THE COURT: The presence of Mr. Whipple is acknowledged, along with Ms. Wildeveld.

We have Mr. Stein and Mr. Draskovich representing Mr. Hidalgo; is that correct?

MR. DRASKOVICH: That's correct.

THE COURT: And Mr. Oram and Ms. Thomas present for Ms. Espindola.

MS. THOMAS: Your Honor, Mr. Oram stepped out for a quick moment. He was here and he should be back.

THE COURT: Thank you.

MR. FIGLER: We're not on the calendar this

morning, Your Honor. I represent Mr. Carroll, the other named codefendant. With the Court's permission I wanted to file a motion to join in on the codefendants' motions, and we would waive Mr. Carroll's presence for this morning.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Judge, on that issue, when we reset Mr. Carroll's case we set the same briefing schedule that we had here for Mr. Carroll, and I have not received a single motion related to Mr. Carroll's case whatsoever.

I know apparently his name wasn't placed on the calendar itself, but I'm a little concerned that as of yet some year later I have received motions upon motions from all the other counsel, and nothing from Mr. Carroll as of this date, Judge.

MR. FIGLER: Well, certainly, Your Honor, we don't want to have to file duplicative motions. If we could just join in on the other defendants, I think that it's in the interest of justice.

THE COURT: Well, I would think that this might have been contemplated before the day of the hearing.

MR. FIGLER: I appreciate that, Your Honor. I just want to make sure that we get in on it. I wasn't sure that the matter was actually going forward today.

THE COURT: Mr. Digiacomo is present for the State. Does this somewhat prejudice the argument here in your view, Mr. Digiacomo?

MR. DIGIACOMO: Well, I mean, I guess for some of them. I know that Mr. Counts joined in some of Hidalgo and Espindola's, and some of them would be wholly unrelated to Mr. Carroll.

So if it's just on a blanket motion to join in, I don't know if there's a separate issue related to any of them, particularly since he's a severed codefendant.

MR. FIGLER: That's accurate, Your Honor. The motion to join in are Hidalgo motions that were filed, and they also relate to the death penalty. And the ones that we listed, which are pretty much all of them, that were filed by that defendant are relevant to Mr. Carroll as well.

There's nothing new, nothing different. These are the broad motions that were filed by counsel, and they would apply from the jury questionnaire down to bifurcating the penalty phase, et cetera. There's nothing new and I'm just trying to make sure that Mr. Carroll's rights are protected by joining in on these motions.

THE COURT: All right. I'm going to grant the motion initially. If it turns out there's a problem we can look into it.

Mr. Whipple, you wanted to be heard?

MR. WHIPPLE: Yes, Your Honor. I am currently in the State of Nevada versus Ronald Lozano, a capital murder case. It's the second week and I physically have to leave this courtroom within the next 20 minutes.

I was going to ask this Court with regard to Mr. Counts, because I am in the middle of the capital murder trial, we start calling our witnesses today after lunch. I haven't had an opportunity -- I'm not going to be able to be here physically, and I haven't been able to personally have the time to prepare for the argument for these because I've been in the midst of this capital murder trial for two weeks.

Ms. Wildeveld is here and we have discussed it. I'm the person who filed the replies earlier and I would like to be -- I'm going to ask this Court if it would be willing to move the portion with regard to Mr. Counts to late next week.

I anticipate finishing up probably on Tuesday or Wednesday. I apologize for the late notice but, again, I've been in a capital murder trial and I've been very preoccupied.

THE COURT: Well, Mr. Whipple, with all due respect, you've been in the capital murder trial for two

weeks and you've known it for two weeks.

Why didn't you give me a phone call and I would have made some provisions? I came down here at 6:30 this morning and went over all this. I had my clerk here who has been working on it all week, and here we are. And we just sort of, everybody can turn around and go home.

Is that the idea?

MR. WHIPPLE: Your Honor, you're right and I apologize. I'm sorry. I just got so caught up in my capital case. To begin with, I was hoping this would be done quicker and that I would be able to be prepared, and then as time went on I just lost track of time.

I apologize, Your Honor. There is no excuse and I apologize. Ms. Wildeveld is here and it's just that I would like to be involved and I have to leave here shortly, and I haven't had really a chance to be prepared to assist Ms. Wildeveld in argument.

MR. DIGIACOMO: And I would note that they joined in most of the Espindola and Hidalgo motions, Judge, and they should all be argued at one time.

If the Court is considering it, I'm currently in a murder trial but I was prepared to go forward at this point, we're dark today. But I'm going to submit to the Court's discretion considering, for the record, this is a 250 case. That's my only concern, and submit it to

whatever the Court wants to do.

THE COURT: And I have a murder trial starting Tuesday, Monday being a holiday. In theory, I suppose, we could take this up next Friday.

MR. DIGIACOMO: And I apologize, I anticipate to still be in trial next Friday. Could we go two Fridays? Is that too far out?

THE COURT: We do what we have to do and I'm going to try to work with everybody.

Ms. Thomas?

MS. THOMAS: I'm in a deposition that Friday.

MR. STEIN: I'm in federal court Friday the 15th. Friday the 8th is fine with me.

Mr. Digiacomo, are you going to be here?

MR. DIGIACOMO: I'm prepared. I believe I'm still in the murder trial. My only concern, I guess we could talk to Judge Leavitt if we're going to set this at 9:00. The majority of the motions are going to get submitted by both sides.

THE COURT: We could be the only one on calendar.

MR. DIGIACOMO: We could ask Judge Leavitt to start later than 9:00 a.m. next Friday and, hopefully, that will resolve the issue. If for whatever reason she

doesn't agree, I'll contact all counsel and the Court.

MR. WHIPPLE: Your Honor, Ms. Wildeveld just whispered in my ear as well. Specifically, there are several that I responded to regarding Mr. Counts that she feels comfortable going forward with those that will join in many of them.

There's just a couple that are specific to Mr. Counts regarding phone calls from the detention center with regard to fleeing. There were a couple that were specific to Mr. Counts, and those are the ones that I spent time on, and those are the specific ones that if we could move to where I would be here, I would appreciate it.

And, Your Honor, again, I do apologize. I should have called and I'm sorry.

THE COURT: Let me say this, Mr. Whipple. This is not something that is typical of you, and I have the utmost respect for you. I could name some people, but you're not one of those names, so things happen.

Now, do you know on calendar which ones you wanted to have --

MR. WHIPPLE: Yes.

MR. STEIN: Excuse me. Wouldn't it make more sense for judicial economy to keep them all together on one day?

THE COURT: Well, you're talking about judicial economy and I'm going to be squeezing. I've got a murder case too, you know. We're going to be fighting for time whatever Friday.

And the next Friday the 8th is when I'm going to have a murder trial too, so I have the option, just like Judge Leavitt, to use that time. So, really --

MR. DIGIACOMO: Judge, my only concern with your request -- and I apologize. Ultimately, I would like to do them all right now, but because the Court has already denied their motion to sever, the evidence that they want to discuss relates to those other attorneys also.

I'll submit it to the Court, Judge. I mean, they all have a vested interest in the motions that Ms. Wildeveld and Mr. Whipple want to argue on another date. So we're all going to be back to the date. So if it helps you --

MS. WILDEVELD: Your Honor, the motions that we would like to set aside from the rest of the codefendants are Mr. Counts, and there's the flight, the phone conversations, which are all the specific to Mr. Counts.

THE COURT: Are you working from the first page?

MS. WILDEVELD: I don't have the list of the motions. It would be the motion in limine to preclude admission of phone conversations.

THE COURT: All right. On the calendar, and I'm going --

MS. WILDEVELD: Page 3, Your Honor.

THE COURT: The second page, four from the bottom is this evidence of flight. Then you mentioned another. What is it?

MS. WILDEVELD: Page 3, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Phone calls?

MS. WILDEVELD: The phone calls.

THE COURT: That's six from the bottom.

MS. WILDEVELD: Then Defendant Counts' renewed motion to sever defendants.

THE COURT: Have you located that?

MS. WILDEVELD: Five down, Your Honor, on Page 3.

THE COURT: That's the motion to reconsider, right?

MS. WILDEVELD: Right, Your Honor.

THE COURT: That won't take long.

MS. WILDEVELD: And then the motion for release of juvenile records. And the one below that, the reduction in bail or house arrest.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Which is another motion to reconsider.

THE COURT: Where is the juvenile records?

MS. WILDEVELD: Juvenile records is in the middle of the page, the very center one. And then the one below it, the reduction in bail.

THE COURT: All right. Now, let me address remaining counsel on the other matters. Is this going to be a hardship of any kind if we delay the resolution of those matters, five, I guess, until next Friday, a week from tomorrow?

MR. DRASKOVICH: No, Judge.

THE COURT: Does anybody have a problem with that?

MR. STEIN: Just those?

THE COURT: Just those.

THE CLERK: September 8th, 9:00 a.m.

THE COURT: All right. We'll start at the head of the calendar here and go through them. The first matter is Defendant Hidalgo and Espindola's joint counsel motion to conduct voir dire on possible racial bias and prejudice. As you know, counsel, we do address that issue.

What is contemplated?

MS. THOMAS: Your Honor, what we're asking

is that the closed-end, yes-or-no question of, is anyone here racially biased not be asked. And instead a more open-ended, less direct question be asked.

Because I think it's very likely that no juror is going to say: Yes, I'm a bigot. But by asking open-ended questions, we may be able to elicit more information that would be more beneficial in determining whether we should exercise peremptory challenges, direct reservations, or a cause for challenge.

THE COURT: Well, my experience has been -- and, by the way, there have been those that suggest that --

MS. THOMAS: And I know that that does happen on occasion.

THE COURT: More likely the situation would develop where a question is asked that somewhat catches them unawares and they hesitate, and they kind of think about the matter and, of course, to me that opens up the door for further inquiry.

But what do you think of black people, or what do you think of Hispanics, or something like that?

MS. THOMAS: Your Honor, we set forth some questions in our motion talking more about, do you think that black people, African-Americans or Hispanics are more likely to commit crimes than white people.

And there are some other questions set forth in the motion that specifically would open up more of a conversation and allow more incite, rather than just someone saying I'm not going to say, yes, I'm prejudiced in a room full of strangers.

THE COURT: Well, you know, we've used the same method for 25 years and it's served pretty well so far. I don't know what the need is to reevaluate the situation.

What's the State's position?

MR. DIGIACOMO: Judge, as in my response, if they want questions, you've done this long enough, Judge, whatever your discretion in choosing the jury is at your discretion. You decide what questions we need ask and we follow your orders.

THE COURT: Well, I'm going to be somewhat relaxed in my -- obviously, because of the nature of what's transpiring here, the voir dire process is going to be somewhat relaxed and liberalized.

But I think I will ask that question, and I think it will be pretty obvious if there's hesitation or some equivocation to inquire.

But I don't like open-ended questions because it invites the jurors to just rattle on about Lord knows what. And it calls some prejudice to the other jurors

because you're inviting them to give a speech when they start their harangue on whatever subject. It doesn't have to be this subject, necessarily.

The other jurors are sitting there listening, and pretty soon you've got a situation on your hands. But I'm going to decline the request.

MR. STEIN: Your Honor, may we be allowed to submit questions to you?

THE COURT: Well, under 7.70 of the State Supreme Court rules there is that provision that suggests by 4:00 o'clock the judicial date previous, which would be Friday if this starts Monday, to propose voir dire questions.

Now, I tell you that I prepare those lists with the litany that I've typically asked, and oftentimes there's a lot of repetition and a lot of rather close matters. So I work with counsel on that and you are certainly at liberty to submit something.

Next is the motion to prohibit introduction of victim impact evidence during the guilt phase.

What does the State contemplate there?

MR. DIGIACOMO: I'm not sure what I contemplate because I don't know what they contemplate.

THE COURT: Right. What do they think you contemplate.

MR. DIGIACOMO: I'm not quite sure. Is there going to be testimony of who the victim, the individual who is dead is? He used to work for the Palomino. He was on a vacation down at the lake with his girlfriend, or was out that night at the lake with his girlfriend when he was lured up to a location where he was executed?

Yes. I'm not sure. Am I calling his mother or sister to say he was a good person, putting in character of him that is not relevant to whether or not he was executed or not? No.

So I am not exactly sure what the motion is.

MS. THOMAS: Your Honor, that's exactly the basis. Because I've had other murder cases where the identification of the deceased is in no way the issue, but you've got the mother and the sister on the stand identifying the body and talking about their relationship.

And if the Prosecution doesn't intend to introduce that testimony, well, then we don't have an issue.

THE COURT: You've had experience during the guilt phase of this kind of thing?

MS. THOMAS: Absolutely. And the Robert Biford case is one that comes to mind.

THE COURT: Well, the Prosecution is not

contemplating that; is that correct?

MR. DIGIACOMO: That's correct, Your Honor.

THE COURT: It's a moot issue. If it turns out there's some amendment to that concept, we'll have a look at it anew.

Motion to exchange proposed jury instructions at calendar call. Why in the world would we do that? In the first place, you don't even know what the evidence is entirely.

MS. THOMAS: Your Honor, and that's exactly it. Because when you're getting ready to present your case, if you don't know what the legal standards are going to be, if we're going to have discussions over jury instructions on solicitation for murder, for example, and the intent required.

And I'm not saying everything has to be settled in opening statements. But if we have some general parameters as to the Court's thoughts on some of the contested instructions, it will definitely aid counsel in presenting their cases.

THE COURT: Well, certainly, when you have as many motions as you have here, I think we pretty well ferret out what the procedures are prior to worrying about instructions.

But I'm not inclined to change the procedure I've

followed for 25 years. Your suggestion is going to be denied.

Motion for jury questionnaire. That, of course, has been the subject of some discussion.

Is there anything more to be said there?

MS. THOMAS: No, Your Honor.

THE COURT: By the way, I have looked at the questionnaire and there are several things there that are particularly inappropriate, in my judgment. I realize it's subject to interpretation, but I might give you some indication because this is going to be something that will be disallowed during voir dire too, in all probability.

And I'm working with generalities here. I'm not ruling per se, but I'll just give you some idea of where we're headed with this kind of questionnaire.

Such things as what kind of books do you read, what do you watch on television, things like that, what that does, in my judgment, has nothing to do with a fair and objective juror.

It merely is an opportunity to try to profile the prospective juror to see if they're your kind of guy or girl, and that is not what voir dire is about. Voir dire is about finding 12 individuals who can be fair-minded in their approach to the case.

So I am not going to allow questions that tend to

go on unendingly and they seem oftentimes about what kind of person you are, and such questions as, are you a leader, or have you been a boss and all that, which clearly is to determine how they're going to maintain their own view of the case, or are they going to be led along by other jurors.

It's just a profiling process. And I can't seem to find the offered questionnaire, but I'm just giving some heads-up that there are some lengths, even in capital cases, of what the voir dire constitutes, but we will discuss it more fully as we proceed.

There will be no jury questionnaire.

MR. STEIN: No jury questionnaire?

THE COURT: Absolutely not.

MR. STEIN: That is your ruling?

THE COURT: That is my ruling and absolutely has been for 25 years, as it is today, you bet.

Motion to strike the death penalty as unconstitutional. I imagine you're just preserving that for appeal. Is that what that is about?

MS. THOMAS: Yes, Your Honor.

THE COURT: That motion is denied.

MS. THOMAS: And that's not the lethal injection, Your Honor.

THE COURT: No, it's not.

Motion for procedures regarding Bailiffs and other personnel. I'll be quite candid with you. I took exception to this, what you're supposing that somehow my staff don't know what to do and I'm supposed to write down instructions that you approve, I guess, as to what my staff is supposed to do during this trial.

And I take exception to that. I don't know where that came from, but it's absurd. My staff have been with me for years, and they will continue to run a trial just like they have for Lord knows how long, so there will be no written instructions to my staff.

Motion to preclude introduction of hearsay during sentencing. We're going to rewrite the law of Nevada there, Ms. Thomas?

MS. THOMAS: Yes, Your Honor. In light of new Supreme Court precedent such as Raines versus Arizona explaining the aggravating circumstances and the way inclusions are subject to constitutional restraints beyond what they were in previous years.

I believe it's time that those issues be reconsidered and that hearsay, particularly as it goes to aggravators and mitigators, should not be permitted.

THE COURT: Your view, Mr. Digiacomo?

MR. DIGIACOMO: Yes, Judge. As to mitigators I've never heard that before. I always thought

they would like hearsay evidence.

MS. THOMAS: Actually, Your Honor, I should specify. The Defense should be able to present hearsay. The Prosecutors, however, should not.

THE COURT: Just another way to bite down the Prosecutor's burden.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Keep going, Judge. And while I recognize that they have used the line of cases for that, I filed a response. It's still a giant leap to say that hearsay is now not admissible at a penalty hearing.

We have a statute that the Supreme Court has repeatedly ruled is constitutional. Nothing that the U.S. Supreme Court has said has made that statute unconstitutional, Judge.

So until such time as they change the law somewhere else, somewhere higher, that the appropriate ruling of this Court as it's always been should be the same, Judge.

THE COURT: Well, the Court is going to decline granting that motion.

And motion to prohibit argument on deterrence. The death penalty deterrence? Is that what you mean?

MS. THOMAS: Yes, Your Honor.

THE COURT: I believe that the Supreme Court

has indicated that as well, has it not?

MS. THOMAS: Your Honor, our argument is actually in two parts, and I don't believe that the Nevada Supreme Court has squarely addressed the two parts within a single case.

The Court has held that Defense attorneys are not entitled to present evidence about lack of deterrence, and the Court has held that the Prosecutors are free to argue deterrence.

What they have not done is address how ridiculous those two holdings are when you put them together. What the Court has in essence said is, when you combine their authority go ahead and make all the arguments you want beyond need to have any evidence.

That's not how Courts work. We have evidence to support argument. There is no deterrent effect to the death penalty. It's like arguing a lie, and we should be able to either prohibit them from making that argument, or we should be able to present evidence showing how false that argument is.

THE COURT: Go ahead.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Yes, Judge. There's two things. The Supreme Court has allowed the State to explain to the jury theories of penals. Why do we have the death penalty, and explanation for why it exists.

And one of those reasons is, it's a great specific deterrent. If you execute somebody he can never commit a crime again. But, also, it's a general deterrent and they said there's nothing wrong with that argument.

What they want to do is start putting experts on the stand and discuss and, actually, it's not a resolved issue as to whether or not it is or is not a deterrent. But that's not what we're telling the jury.

We're telling the jury why it is we have the death penalty, and the Supreme Court has said that that's appropriate because the Legislature's findings that are at least believe that it was a deterrent, and that's why it is we have it.

And the Supreme Court has said there's nothing wrong with that. If you want to have a mini trial and have 12 experts from each side discuss whether or not it is a deterrent, what factors relate to that, that's up to the Court, Judge.

The Supreme Court has said it's within your discretion, and if you deny it then it's not abuse of discretion to waste this jury's time on those thoughts and those discussions that take them away from the facts of the case, and whether or not the death penalty is appropriate in a particular circumstance.

THE COURT: Do you contemplate arguing

deterrence as a general proposition?

MR. DIGIACOMO: Correct. And to be truthful to you, I mean, as I stand here today I don't know that I've ever told a jury that. I might have or I might not have. It depends on where it is in the case, what the argument of the Defense attorneys is and whatever, we're entitled to.

And that's only my response. I can't tell you that I wouldn't, in fact, argue that to the jury. It may not be very persuasive considering all the other factors that we're going to be able to argue in this particular case.

THE COURT: Well, I'll give you some insight, counsel, as to my thinking here. Two motions down where they're talking about the disproportionality, arbitrariness and unfairness of the death penalty, I wrote, "Death penalty not on trial." And that's true in this instance too.

And I agree with you, Mr. Digiacomo, I can perceive and I do not want to see a situation arise where we start having experts come in and tell us what they think of the death penalty.

So that's not going to happen unless I'm required to do so. And, frankly, Ms. Thomas, it looks to me like it's a situation that's open to argument. In your closing

you can say that there's no evidence to suggest that the death penalty is a deterrent.

Whomever is involved in whatever circumstance, it's not likely that they sat and considered the ramifications of their act that would include the death penalty so, therefore, they were dissuaded or not. So it's something that's been argued from time to time in my Court, but no experts, of course.

I think kind of paring out something, it's of little consequence, really. I'm going to deny the motion.

Preclude the Court from participating in rehabilitation of potential jurors. Well, I'm got going to go for that, counsel. When we have a juror that says: No, I am not likely to consider the death penalty, it's not uncommon that I ask questions to clarify what they're saying, and let counsel in turn inquire.

So I don't think I'm going to restrict my participation in that regard. That motion is denied.

Then we have this disproportionality and arbitrariness and unfairness of the death penalty.

Is that the one you alluded to earlier, Ms. Thomas?

MS. THOMAS: I believe Your Honor did, yes.

THE COURT: Well, I know I did, but there was another --

MR. DIGIACOMO: No, Judge. She wants to discuss the lethal injection.

MS. THOMAS: No. The lethal injection one is different.

THE COURT: In any case, you just prepared this for argument on appeal, I take it?

MS. THOMAS: I would be happy to present the evidence, but I understand. I would like to preserve it for appeal as well.

THE COURT: Well, it has been embraced by the State and many other states, and I'm not inclined to disagree. The motion is denied.

Motion to bifurcate the penalty phase proceedings. Again, this is contrary to the State's procedural law, but what's the reasoning behind it?

MS. THOMAS: Your Honor, again, in light of Raines versus Arizona and some more recent decisions discussing the fact that the weighing equation is actually a part, essentially, of the elements of the offense that that's what makes it a capital case.

And because hearsay and evidence under oath that would not normally be admissible under the evidence code is permitted as to the selection phase of the penalty hearing, the argument is that the eligibility phase and selection phases should be bifurcated based upon those

different evidentiary considerations.

MR. DIGIACOMO: In other words, the jury can't follow the instructions of the Court. And I think that the Nevada Supreme Court has addressed this on numerous occasions and we'll submit it, Judge, based upon their rulings.

THE COURT: I am going to deny the motion. It may well be something that the Supreme Court may want to take up.

Motion to conduct full voir dire on potential jurors' personal and professional experience. I have no idea what that means.

MS. THOMAS: Your Honor, in the case of Meyer versus State, it's a 2003 opinion by the Nevada Supreme Court, in the case where a juror relayed her own personal experience. I believe it was with a relative's experience with cocaine to the other jurors.

And the Nevada Supreme Court found that that was not misconduct, that jurors are free to discuss their own areas of expertise, experiences and knowledge to the other jurors.

In light of that holding it becomes critically important that we know what those life experiences and education and background and areas of expertise are, in order both to exercise cause challenges and peremptory

challenges in any kind of important and meaningful way.

We need to have knowledge of what one juror is going to be relaying to the other jurors during deliberations of that type because, in essence, it makes that juror almost a witness.

We don't get to be part of those conversations during deliberations. So if there's a juror who is going to be relaying some experiences, we should be able to know what those are.

THE COURT: Well, as you know, we inquire as to their employment, background, things of that nature.

What more would you want to ask?

MS. THOMAS: Your Honor, for example, in that case, in the Meyer case, I doubt the attorneys in that case knew that that juror's sister had been a cocaine addict. And cocaine, use of cocaine was an issue in that case.

And had the jurors been questioned about have any of you had a relative that's been addicted to drugs and been able to ask questions about that.

And here there are issues regarding the Palomino Club and we want to know what jurors' experiences are. There are drug issues here, there are a variety of issues, and in light of that Meyer decision I believe we should be able to explore those areas.

THE COURT: Well, in considering that concept that would just -- there would be no end to it. You would have to inquire as to everyone's experiences in -- well, the number would be mind-boggling.

You take this case. Did anybody ever go to this kind of a night club? Have you ever had a child use narcotics? Have you ever had any kind of a problem with people being bullies or someone threatening you?

I mean, it could go on forever. That's why we have 12 people to bring their combined experiences together and discuss whatever, and apply those to the facts as they find the facts from the evidence in the trial.

But the concept of what you're suggesting would open up voir dire and we would spend two weeks with the jury talking about their high school graduation, and their first girlfriend or boyfriend, and it would never end.

MS. THOMAS: Your Honor, and that's why most states have jury selection and a lot go for a month in a capital case.

THE COURT: They do?

MS. THOMAS: Texas, North Carolina.

THE COURT: Well, that's why we're so much a part of the Texas, North Carolina. See, we don't have time to two-week jury selections.

Yes?

MR. DRASKOVICH: Your Honor, just for the record, Robert Draskovich on behalf of Hidalgo.

What Ms. Thomas is asking for is just for a handful of questions concerning their personal specifics.

THE COURT: Specific purposes or just various as to our jurors?

MR. DRASKOVICH: Specific, perhaps five or six questions that could be prepared beforehand to present to the Court. Obviously, I understand the Court's concerns. You don't want us to go on for two weeks on a whole litany of issues to accomplish that.

But what we're requesting is just a handful of questions unique to this case and the facts of this case.

THE COURT: And some of these are going to be very personal, would they not?

MR. DRASKOVICH: They may be, yes.

THE COURT: Well, submit them in your voir dire questions and we'll look and see what you have. I'm trying to accommodate you, but I've got to have some kind of regulation on where we go with this.

I don't know what they do in Texas, but I'm not prepared to spend two weeks on jury selection.

MR. DRASKOVICH: Thank you.

THE COURT: I'm denying it per se, with the

understanding that I'm going to review it in the form of what's proposed voir dire questions.

MR. STEIN: It's continued on the next page.

THE COURT: Right. What about it? I'm on the next page. Are you ready?

MR. STEIN: Is that granted on this page?

THE COURT: Granted. Continued on the next page. Motion to declare as unconstitutional the unbridled discretion of the Prosecution to seek the death penalty.

Well, do you take exception to the process that the District Attorney uses in their what they call their death panel, I believe, or whatever it is; is that correct?

MS. THOMAS: Both that process and the fact that the Legislature has named so many aggravators that the Prosecutors are free, essentially, to pick death in any first degree murder case.

THE COURT: Am I supposed to overturn the legislation in the matter?

MS. THOMAS: Yes, Your Honor.

THE COURT: I'm going to decline.

MR. DIGIACOMO: For the record, Judge, I have only murder cases, and I have a number of first degree murder cases where there's no aggravators. So while I accept their argument, I have a couple in this

courtroom where there are no aggravating circumstances.

THE COURT: Motion to strike the death penalty based on unconstitutionality. Again, in keeping with some of the other arguments; is that right, Ms. Thomas?

MS. THOMAS: Your Honor, is that the lethal injection one?

THE COURT: No. This is No. 2 on Page 3.

MR. DIGIACOMO: No. 3 is the lethal injection.

THE COURT: We'll take No. 3 along with it, and that is to strike the intent to seek death based on unconstitutionality of the lethal injection.

Do you have something you want to say in that regard?

MS. THOMAS: Yes, Your Honor. In the McConnell case, which is the only case the Nevada Supreme Court has addressed the lethal injection to my knowledge, the Court denied the challenge because there was not the factual -- intensive factual basis necessary to decide the issue.

And the defendant in that case asked the lethal injection be declared constitutional as a matter of law. What we have done is exactly what the Court in McConnell said should be done, which is to present factual argument.

We'll present prison policy. We'll present the extent of the affidavit of an expert regarding the Nevada procedure.

And contrary to the State's argument here, which is completely contrary to the normal rule, which is the issues have to be raised at trial. And if they can't be raised at trial --

THE COURT: I'm sorry, what should be raised at trial?

MS. THOMAS: Issues regarding a case. Because in postconviction you have to show why you couldn't raise the issue. Usually it's ineffective assistance of counsel.

We can raise the lethal injection issue. We've got the affidavits, we know the procedures. We're doing what the Nevada Supreme Court says to do, which is to come to this Court and raise factual argument and have a hearing on the constitutionality of the lethal injection.

THE COURT: What is the argument?

MS. THOMAS: Essentially, that the chemicals that are used by the prison can create a situation where the person is essentially paralyzed and, therefore, unable to speak or motion and cannot give any verbal indication of pain.

If the drugs are not applied appropriately, the

sodium-something that's one of the chemicals that can be used can cause an extreme amount of pain.

And it's set forth in the affidavit from the anesthesiologist that that chemical combination is entirely unnecessary, that there are chemicals that can be used for lethal injection that do not cause pain, and coupled with the paralysis because of the types of drugs that are used here.

And this is an issue that's very much being litigated throughout the country right now. Several states have stays in place because of the very severe issues presented by lethal injections in talking about botched executions, and the quality of the medical personnel, if there are any medical personnel.

And all of those factors should be introduced and that issue should be explored.

THE COURT: Well, did I understand you at the beginning of your argument to preface your argument with if the chemicals are not used properly, are you presupposing that there might be an improper use of the chemicals?

MS. THOMAS: Even if the chemicals are used properly if they're injected, there are many, many times, and the expert here has talked about that in his affidavit, where if the needle is not applied

appropriately, if the timing is off, if you don't have a doctor or an anesthesiologist supervise it, and even in some cases where the chemicals are put in appropriately, the fact is there is a risk.

And not a minute or a small risk, but there is a risk of very intense pain that would not be permissible under the Eighth Amendment, and that's why the lethal injection procedures need to be examined.

THE COURT: Is there another method of lethal injection that you suggest is perhaps used in another jurisdiction that's recognized?

MS. THOMAS: There are anesthesia techniques that actually are used by veterinarians. The protocol here are not allowed by veterinarians because they can cause animals pain.

Veterinarians have developed other protocols that don't cause pain. To my knowledge, those are not being used by other states. Most states usually use the same chemicals, which is why state after state they imposed throughout this country, and serious issues regarding lethal injection are being litigated.

THE COURT: Response?

MR. DIGIACOMO: The cart is a little before the horse, Judge. The penalty is the death penalty. The procedure used to impose that penalty doesn't become

relevant until they actually are faced with the penalty.

Because the procedures, you're right, there is a lot litigation going on as to what the procedures are. Apparently, Ms. Thomas just got the procedures out of the Nevada Department of Corrections as to what their procedures are.

By the time we execute one these individuals we may be back to a firing squad. It's a premature issue. Let's see if they receive the death penalty. Then if there needs to be a hearing, at some point there can a hearing on that issue.

But if we're going to have a two-month hearing or putting up experts to discuss the appropriateness of the Nevada Department of Corrections procedures for somebody who ultimately may not face that penalty, Judge, I think it's premature, and that's what my response was.

THE COURT: Well, Ms. Thomas seems to think that she has to preserve the issue.

Is that not your thinking?

MS. THOMAS: Oh, absolutely we need to preserve the issue. But it's also, I mean, especially that Mr. Digiacomo, he cites not a single case, not a single statute.

And the way the system works is, we raise issues at trial. We can't just pop up 20 years from now and say:

Yo-ho, we knew about this issue before, but we postponed it because we didn't think it would ever actually happen.

That's not how it works. And the statute provides that lethal injection is the method of execution. Some states have alternatives. Illinois has provided an example where they have the gas chamber, I believe, as a backup.

We don't have a backup. And if this Court declares lethal injection to be unconstitutional, then there's no doubt to the penalty method, and then there's no point in going forward with a penalty hearing.

MR. DIGIACOMO: That's their point. They're going you have to say the lethal injection is inappropriate so they don't have to face a death case. No.

If Ms. Thomas' concern is that she hasn't preserved the issue, then let me tell you that I will be the person after the penalty hearing, that should they get death when they raise this issue, I swear I won't raise, hey, they failed to raise this at trial, since I'm the one who objected to it being premature at trial.

THE COURT: Well, I'm going to indicate right now that she has preserved the issue. So as far as I'm concerned the Supreme Court can agree or disagree with me, but I think she has.

There is, of course, the presumption of the legality of the statutes, and I'm not inclined to overcome that or set that aside based on some argument that a veterinarian uses a different method.

And as to the general concept, Ms. Thomas, with all due respect, I don't know any method that has been recognized and used. Now, I grant you there could be things as you say in the veterinarian world or something there might be a better method, I don't know.

But you take gas which was used at one point in Nevada, and hanging and firing squad and all these things, I don't think you can say any of that is totally devoid of pain. Now, granted, it's very brief.

So, I mean, a lot of this is conjecture. And I don't mean to belittle it as conjecture when I say it, but it is just that. We could argue back and forth and there would be an expert say yes, and an expert say no. And we could have a bunch of chemists in here, as we just go at this full board.

But there's still a presumption that the method prescribed by law in Nevada and embraced by the Legislature at some juncture is proper, and I'm not going to disturb that at this juncture.

If, obviously on appeal or further proceeding, we want to get into this thing in depth, I suppose we can do

so. But at this juncture, however, I'm not inclined to set that aside.

Next is Mr. Counts' request to join which has been recognized.

The other matter has been that request to put off to next Friday, the renewed motion to sever.

Motion to suppress evidence of prior felony convictions. Now, is that on cross-examination of the defendants if they take the stand?

MS. THOMAS: I don't think that's my motion, Your Honor.

MR. DIGIACOMO: That's Ms. Wildeveld's motion.

THE COURT: Ms. Wildeveld, is that your motion to suppress evidence of prior felony convictions?

MS. WILDEVELD: Yes, Your Honor. And I think we can handle that on Friday.

MR. DIGIACOMO: We can.

MS. WILDEVELD: If we could handle the three in one next week?

THE COURT: All right. That will be the order.

Motion to permit discovery of records pertaining to family life of victim. I'm not sure I understand that.

There's no self-defense suggestion here, is

there?

MS. THOMAS: Your Honor, that's Ms. Wildeveld's.

MS. WILDEVELD: And, Your Honor, I'll submit on that.

THE COURT: Well, I didn't understand the relevancy. Certainly, if you had a self-defense argument, which I would think it's remotely possible here. So seeing no relevance I'm going to deny it.

Motion to disclose exculpatory evidence pertaining to the impact of the defendant's execution upon the victim family members. I had to stretch with my clerk to figure out what that means, and I'm not sure if I know yet.

Can you enlighten me, Ms. Wildeveld?

MS. WILDEVELD: Your Honor, again, that's another motion that Mr. Whipple has.

If I may address the Court sitting down?

THE COURT: Are you in pain and you want to sit down?

MR. STEIN: She's pregnant.

THE COURT: Oh, I thought we had already resolved that. Go ahead.

MS. WILDEVELD: I have other issues going on, Your Honor. Mr. Whipple is currently in a death

penalty trial in the Lozano matter. And in that case the victim's family members have addressed the fact that they are against the death penalty and do not wish Mr. Lozano to receive the death penalty.

So it would be the impact of the victim's family if the defendant was to receive the death penalty. If they are against the death penalty, we would like to know. If they don't want him to receive the death penalty --

THE COURT: Who is overseeing that case? What Judge?

MS. WILDEVELD: Adair.

MR. DIGIACOMO: But it was Judge McGroarty when this information was found out.

THE COURT: Was there another trial you mean?

MR. DIGIACOMO: He was granted a new trial after the verdict. After the defendant was convicted, after he received the death penalty he was granted a new trial. The Supreme Court overturned it and Judge Adair is handling the retrial.

THE COURT: What I'm asking is, what Judge allowed the family members to get on the stand and say they were against the death penalty?

MR. DIGIACOMO: I believe it was Judge McGroarty.

THE COURT: Well, that's not going to happen here, so I can tall you that.

Is that what you're concerned about?

MS. WILDEVELD: Well, we would like to know if they are going to get the death penalty, we would like to know that. The family members are all over the news.

THE COURT: If you want to talk to them and they'll talk to you, they can discuss it when you're talking. As far as the family members coming up here and saying they're against the death penalty, I'm not inclined to think that's proper.

What's the State's position?

MR. DIGIACOMO: In fact, the victim's family cannot discuss what the appropriate penalty for the defendant is. It's the steadfast purpose of the law.

THE COURT: We could get all the friends and everybody just parade half the community up here and say what do you think about the death penalty in this case, right or wrong, good or bad, and that's not going to happen.

But I'm not sure I'm understanding what you're actually asking here. If you want to inquire of these family members and they'll talk to you, then I'm not going to try and prevent it.

MR. DIGIACOMO: They want me to inquire and

then me being forced to disclose my discussions with them and, ultimately --

THE COURT: That's denied.

Motion to release juvenile records. I understand that Mr. Taiopu, we don't have any juvenile records, or they don't exist? Or what's the status there?

MR. DIGIACOMO: None of that. I'm assuming he has juvenile records because his father at a hearing testified that he had juvenile arrests.

Mr. Taiopu is not a witness at this time, so I can't imagine what the possible basis for them to get sealed juvenile records of a person who is not a witness. He's a defendant. There's nothing about those records that are relevant.

But I also thought these are one of those we would pass to next Friday. I mean, I could get my hands on them, I don't have my hands on them. And I can't imagine what would be relevant inside of them.

If, obviously, he becomes a witness I'll certainly submit them, just like Mr. Zone's, to chambers and see if there's anything in there you want to disclose, just like I'll submit Mr. Zone's.

Because I've reviewed Mr. Zone's and I can tell you there's nothing in there that needs to be disclosed. And I'll certainly give them to the Court for to you make

that determination.

THE COURT: I'm sorry. This is one of those that's supposed to be passed.

MS. WILDEVELD: Your Honor, I'm working on four hours of sleep here. I just had a baby three weeks ago.

THE COURT: I apologize. That's true of the next two as well.

Motion to dismiss death penalty due to federal due process violations.

Is that Floyd versus State that addresses this issue, does it not?

MR. DIGIACOMO: I don't know which one is the original appeal on this calendar.

THE COURT: Well, it says --

MR. DIGIACOMO: It's Floyd, that's correct.

THE COURT: -- federal due process violation. Have you seen that?

MS. WILDEVELD: Again, Your Honor, we will submit it.

MR. DIGIACOMO: They're protecting the record, Judge.

THE COURT: Well, I think that Floyd v. State addresses that issue. It is denied.

And we'll skip the next and go down to motion to

preclude use of peremptory challenges. I don't quite understand that, but peremptory challenges are governed by statute.

Are you saying the State shouldn't get peremptory challenges and the Defense should?

MS. THOMAS: No. I'm saying in that one that we should correctly state that the statute is unconstitutional. A number of U.S. Supreme Court Justices now and other Courts have basically said that the peremptory challenge system doesn't work, at least the Batson violation and other improper denials of jurors, sitting on jurors that, essentially, we should have for-cause challenges only and no peremptories.

THE COURT: I don't know that I disagree. But are you going to waive your peremptories if the State waives theirs?

MS. THOMAS: Yes, Your Honor.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Judge, they only need to get one person. I need all the 12; absolutely not.

THE COURT: Well, of course, the statutes that govern this you're the one to challenge it on appeal.

MS. THOMAS: I hope to win, Your Honor.

THE COURT: I might take this under advisement. It has a certain appeal to it. As at present I think the law would preclude this, and I'm going to deny

it.

Motion to prohibit use of imputed aggravating circumstances. I'm not quite sure I understand that.

MS. THOMAS: Your Honor, essentially that motion is saying that they shouldn't be applying aggravators to Ms. Espindola or to Mr. Hidalgo based upon the conduct of the other one, or as any other defendants.

As I understand the State's position, they're saying they don't intend to do that so it appears that this may be moot.

MR. DIGIACOMO: We filed a Notice of Intent to Seek the Death Penalty and listed out the aggravating circumstances that apply to specifically Ms. Espindola, and specifically to Mr. Hidalgo, and specifically to Mr. Counts, and they're different, and specifically to Mr. Carroll, and they're different.

So I don't intend to say because Mr. Carroll did something at some point in his history and had a robbery conviction, that somehow that aggravated the murder as to Ms. Espindola.

So I don't understand exactly what it is they were asking either, and I don't think that would be appropriate.

MS. THOMAS: Your Honor, essentially we're saying the aggravators should not be applied based upon a

conspiracy theory or aiding and abetting theory, that it should be a direct participant.

THE COURT: I agree. I think you agree, don't you?

MR. DIGIACOMO: Yes. I don't disagree with that statement whatsoever. You know, if they didn't solicit the murder of Taiopu or Zone, then they wouldn't have an aggravator to apply to them.

So if Hidalgo gets convicted of that but Espindola doesn't, let's say, I can't do that aggravator against Ms. Espindola. If the other one is the money one but, ultimately, that statute says that if the money was to be provided to them or any other person, then it's applicable against them.

As long as I can establish that money was provided as part of the homicide, then the aggravator applies to all of them.

MR. DRASKOVICH: If I could just briefly be heard. Judge, as you recall in April we had a very lengthy argument concerning the improper seeking of the death penalty on the part of the State.

We had argued the motion and Your Honor had taken it under advisement, I believe. A number of these issues could be cleared up if the Court is prepared to give a ruling on that motion we addressed a while back.

THE COURT: Well, granted, if the death penalty is allowed then this is moot.

Is that what you're saying?

MR. DRASKOVICH: Yes.

THE COURT: Let's go ahead and talk about this, and we're just about finished argument. I don't understand why there should be any imputed aggravating circumstances.

The example my clerk gave me was that Mr. Counts, I believe, was on probation or parole.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Correct.

THE COURT: And that is an aggravator and that would not apply to anyone that isn't on probation or whatever.

Why is that complicated? Is there some reason to think that's going to be confused by the jurors?

MS. THOMAS: Your Honor, essentially, if the State were proceeding under an aiding or abetting or conspiracy theory to find either defendant guilty of the solicitation, for example, thereafter then based upon direct conduct then that would apply.

MR. DIGIACOMO: So if they are -- the aggravator is that they were convicted of a crime of violence. Once they're convicted that's no longer -- there's no conspiracy or aiding or abetting or

Cite as: Redeker v. Dist. Ct.
122 Nev. Adv. Op. No. 14
February 9, 2006

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

No. 45083

ARIE R. REDEKER,

Petitioner,

vs.

THE EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF CLARK, THE HONORABLE DONALD M. MOSLEY, DISTRICT JUDGE,

Respondents,

and

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Real Party in Interest.

Original petition for a writ of mandamus or prohibition.

Petition granted in part.

Philip J. Kohn, Public Defender, and Charles A. Cano and Scott L. Coffee, Deputy Public Defenders, Clark County, for Petitioner.

George Chanos, Attorney General, Carson City; David J. Roger, District Attorney, and Steven S. Owens, Chief Deputy District Attorney, Clark County, for Real Party in Interest.

EFORE THE COURT EN BANC.

OPINION

PER CURIAM:

Petitioner Arie R. Redeker faces a capital murder trial. His petition for a writ of mandamus or prohibition challenges primarily the alleged aggravating circumstance that he was convicted of a felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another, based on his prior conviction of second-degree arson. Because this petition raises an important issue of law which requires clarification, we grant mandamus relief.

FACTS

In December 2002, the State charged Redeker by information with murder with the use of a deadly weapon, alleging that he strangled his girlfriend Skawduan Lannan to death with a ligature on October 22, 2002. Later that month, the State filed a notice of intent to seek the death penalty, alleging two aggravating circumstances: the murder was committed by a person (1) who was under sentence of imprisonment and (2) who had been convicted of a felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another. In regard to the second aggravator, the notice stated that Redeker had been convicted of second-degree arson for setting fire to his and Lannan's residence in Las Vegas in

June 2001. The notice gave no facts regarding the nature of the crime, simply stating: "The State will rely on the police reports, witness statements, charging documents, Judgment of Conviction, Guilty Plea Agreement and PreSentence Investigation Report associated with case C178281 to establish this aggravator."

In December 2003, Redeker moved to strike the aggravating circumstances, arguing in part that second-degree arson was not a "felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another," as required by NRS 200.033 (2)(b). The next month the district court heard argument on the motion. Defense counsel argued that the court should not look to the facts underlying the prior conviction. The prosecutor argued the contrary and informed the court that Redeker made threats upon Lannan's life before setting their house on fire. The prosecutor also argued that the arson involved a threat to neighboring houses. After hearing the argument, the district court denied the motion to strike.

On November 15, 2004, Redeker moved to dismiss the State's notice of intent to seek the death penalty for failure to present the aggravating circumstances for a probable cause determination. The motion also contended that the State's notice failed to conform to SCR 250(4)(c) and allege "with specificity the facts on which the state will rely to prove each aggravating circumstance." The district court did not expressly decide the motion, and Redeker filed his instant petition with this court on April 15, 2005. Pursuant to this court's order, the State filed an answer. We then directed the district court to enter a written order resolving Redeker's motion of November 15, 2004. The district court entered an order denying the motion on December 21, 2005.

DISCUSSION

This court may issue a writ of mandamus to compel the performance of an act which the law requires as a duty resulting from an office or where discretion has been manifestly abused or exercised arbitrarily or capriciously.[1] The writ does not issue where the petitioner has a plain, speedy, and adequate remedy in the ordinary course of law.[2] This court considers whether judicial economy and sound judicial administration militate for or against issuing the writ.[3] The decision to entertain a mandamus petition lies within the discretion of this court.[4]

Additionally, this court may exercise its discretion to grant mandamus relief where an important issue of law requires clarification.[5] The instant petition presents such an issue, and therefore we clarify in this opinion the parameters of the evidence that may be relied on to determine if a prior felony involved the use or threat of violence.

Alleging with specificity the facts supporting an aggravating circumstance

On its face the State's notice of intent to seek the death penalty did not satisfy the requirements of SCR 250. SCR 250(4)(c) provides that the notice "must allege all aggravating circumstances which the state intends to prove and allege with specificity the facts on which the state will rely to prove each aggravating circumstance." The notice in this case did not allege with specificity any facts to show that Redeker was previously convicted of a felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another, the second alleged aggravator.

The notice alleged in pertinent part:

> On October 2, 2001, Defendant entered a guilty plea pursuant to the Alford decision to Second Degree Arson in Case C178281. The case arose out of an incident on June 9, 2001, in which Defendant set fire to the residence of Defendant and Skawduan Lannan at 9749 Manheim Lane, Las Vegas, Nevada. The State will rely on the police reports, witness statements, charging documents, Judgment of Conviction, Guilty Plea Agreement and PreSentence Investigation Report associated with case C178281 to establish this aggravator.

The State maintains that this notice "alleges specific facts of the date, guilty plea, title of the criminal offense, case number, victim's name, location of crime and certain supporting documentation." Some facts are specific: the crime is clearly identified by title, date, location, case number, and victim. This would be sufficient if the aggravating circumstance in question was that Redeker had been convicted of second-degree arson. However, the aggravator is that he had been convicted of a felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another. None of the alleged facts indicate how the second-degree arson was a crime of violence or threatened violence to the person of another.

A year after filing the notice, the State explained, in its opposition to Redeker's motion to strike the aggravating circumstances, that it considered the crime to be violent because Redeker had made threats against Lannan's life before burning the house. Later, the State also argued that the crime involved the threat of violence because the fire

endangered neighboring homes. These specific facts are not alleged in the notice. Instead, to explain and provide factual support for the alleged aggravator, the State has relied on the documents, such as police reports, named in its notice. But a defendant cannot be forced to gather facts and deduce the State's theory for an aggravating circumstance from sources outside the notice of intent to seek death. Under SCR 250, the specific supporting facts are to be stated directly in the notice itself.

Nevertheless, the State contends that any failure on its part to comply with SCR 250 "is not of constitutional moment" because Redeker had full knowledge and understanding of the specific facts that the State will rely on to prove this aggravating circumstance. Therefore, the State argues that it should be allowed to amend the notice "in the same manner as it is permitted to amend an information or indictment." The State makes this argument at the same time that it flatly rejects Redeker's contention that aggravators should be charged in an indictment or information after a grand jury or justice court has determined probable cause.[6] Thus, the State proposes that we allow it to evade the charging requirements of SCR 250 but enjoy the benefits, while avoiding the burdens, of the indictment/information process. We reject this proposal.

Prior conviction of a felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another

In opposing Redeker's motions below and answering Redeker's petition here, the State has made specific factual allegations regarding the prior-violent-felony aggravator. Even if these allegations had been properly charged in the notice of intent to seek death, we conclude that they do not support the aggravator.

NRS 200.033(2) provides in relevant part that a first-degree murder may be aggravated if it was committed by a person who "is or has been convicted of: . . . (b) A felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another." The State argues that Redeker's conviction of second-degree arson involved a threat of violence to his girlfriend Lannan, the eventual murder victim. Two questions arise in considering this argument. First, what evidence may be relied on to determine if a prior felony involved the use or threat of violence to the person of another? Second, does the evidence here show that Redeker's arson involved such violence or its threat?

The first question is one of law, which this court has not previously addressed. NRS 200.033(2)(b) itself does not precisely define or specifically enumerate offenses that involve the use or threat of violence, nor does it indicate what evidence is appropriate to consider in determining which offenses fit into this category. Redeker contends that only the statutory elements of an offense may be considered to determine whether it involved violence.

Redeker was convicted of violating NRS 205.015, which provides in pertinent part that "[a] person who willfully and maliciously sets fire to or burns . . . any abandoned building or structure, whether the property of himself or of another, is guilty of arson in the second degree." He points out that setting fire to an abandoned building is a crime against property that entails no element of use or threat of violence to the person of another.

However, the State has cited three judicial decisions that expressly permit the consideration of evidence underlying a prior felony conviction to determine whether the offense involved violence. The Supreme Court of North Carolina has held "that the involvement of the use or threat of violence to the person in the commission of the prior felony may be proven or rebutted by the testimony of witnesses and that the state may initiate the introduction of this evidence."[7] In upholding the consideration of facts alleged in an affidavit of complaint, the Supreme Court of Tennessee stated:

> In determining whether the statutory elements of a prior felony conviction involve the use of violence against the person . . . , we hold that the trial judge must necessarily examine the facts underlying the prior felony if the statutory elements of that felony may be satisfied either with or without proof of violence.[8]

The Supreme Court of Florida ruled similarly regarding consideration of information from a presentence investigation.[9]

Redeker and the State have also cited other judicial decisions that consider evidence underlying prior offenses but do not address whether reliance on such evidence is appropriate or should be limited in any way.[10] Among these is our own decision in Dennis v. State, where we concluded that the evidence showed that Dennis's prior felonies involved the use or threat of violence to the person of another.[11] We noted that "the State presented police reports, certified copies of the judgments of conviction from the State of Washington, and testimony from victims" to prove that a second-degree arson committed by Dennis involved the use or threat of violence to the person of another.[12] (The

evidence showed that Dennis first set [redacted] to a home occupied by someone he [redacted]d a dispute with and then menaced arresting officers with a knife.)[13]

On the other hand, the Supreme Court of Arizona concluded that a sentencer may not look beyond the statutory elements of an offense in determining whether it involved violence or the threat of violence.[14] That court concluded that to constitute an aggravating circumstance, "the prior conviction must be for a felony which by its statutory definition involves violence or the threat of violence on another person."[15] The court explained:

> This reading of the statute guarantees due process to a criminal defendant. Evidence of a prior conviction is reliable, the defendant having had his trial and exercised his full panoply of rights which accompany his conviction. However, to drag in a victim of appellant's prior crime to establish the necessary element of violence outside the presence of a jury, long after a crime has been committed, violates the basic tenets of due process.[16]

The Arizona Supreme Court also concluded that a felony based on recklessness did not constitute one involving the use or threat of violence on another person.[17] This conclusion furthered the legislative intent that aggravating circumstances "narrow the class of death-eligible defendants."[18]

Redeker also cites Shepard v. United States, a recent decision by the United States Supreme Court that maintains a middle position as to what evidence a court can look to in determining whether a prior burglary was "generic," or "violent," under a federal sentencing provision.[19] Shepard relied on the Court's decision in Taylor v. United States,[20] which held that the federal Armed Career Criminal Act (ACCA) generally prohibits a sentencing court "from delving into particular facts disclosed by the record of conviction, thus leaving the court normally to 'look only to the fact of conviction and the statutory definition of the prior offense.'"[21] The Court reached this conclusion because it was generally supported by the language and legislative history of the statute and because of "the practical difficulties and potential unfairness of a factual approach."[22] But the Court recognized a narrow exception for burglary convictions.[23] "[A] court sentencing under the ACCA could look to statutory elements, charging documents, and jury instructions to determine whether an earlier conviction after trial was for generic burglary."[24]

In Shepard, the Court considered a prior burglary conviction based on a guilty plea. It held that under the ACCA a sentencing court "determining the character of an admitted burglary is generally limited to examining the statutory definition, charging document, written plea agreement, transcript of plea colloquy, and any explicit factual finding by the trial judge to which the defendant assented" and cannot "look to police reports or complaint applications."[25]

We hereby adopt the approach taken by the Supreme Court in Taylor and Shepard in regard to determining whether a felony involved violence or its threat under NRS 200.033(2)(b). The language of NRS 200.033(2)(b)—regarding a prior felony "involving" the use or threat of violence—does not restrict the determination of the character of a felony simply to consideration of its statutory elements.[26] On the other hand, the statute does not indicate that no limits should be placed on the sort of evidence that can be considered in making that determination. We believe that the approach in Taylor and Shepard answers the concerns about due process and narrowing of death eligibility identified by the Arizona Supreme Court, as well as the practical difficulties and potential unfairness of a factual approach recognized by the United States Supreme Court.

In this case, Redeker did not go to trial, so under Shepard we should look to the statutory definition, charging document, written plea agreement, transcript of the plea canvass, and any explicit factual finding by the district court to which Redeker assented to determine if the arson involved the use or threat of violence. The record before us does not contain the plea canvass, but Redeker pleaded guilty under North Carolina v. Alford[27] without admitting his guilt, so it is apparent that he did not assent to factual findings by the district court establishing violence or threats. Nor does the statutory definition of second-degree arson include any element of use or threat of violence to the person of another. The criminal information and written plea agreement are in the record. The information charges that Redeker committed second-degree arson on June 9, 2001, in that he did

> wilfully, unlawfully, maliciously and feloniously set fire to, and thereby cause to be burned, a certain dwelling house, located at 9749 Manheim Lane, Las Vegas, Clark County, Nevada, said property being then and there the property of SKAWDUAN

> LANNAN, by use of op[redacted]flame and flammable and/or combust[redacted] materials, and/or by manner and means unknown.

The information thus includes no allegations that Redeker used or threatened violence against anyone. And the plea agreement simply refers to the information and makes no factual allegations of its own regarding the arson. Consequently, the appropriate evidence does not show that Redeker was convicted of a felony "involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another," as required by NRS 200.033(2)(b).

Given this court's decision in Dennis,[28] it was understandable that the district court looked beyond the evidence permitted by Shepard. However, as remarked above, although in Dennis we considered evidence underlying the prior felony to determine if it was violent, we were not presented with and did not address the issue which we now decide. But even if the district court's consideration of the other evidence alleged by the State had been proper here, we conclude that the district court abused its discretion because even those allegations do not support charging the arson as an aggravating circumstance under NRS 200.033(2)(b).[29] Given the plain language of the statute and our obligation to ensure that aggravators are not applied so liberally that they fail to perform their constitutionally required narrowing function, set forth by the United States Supreme Court,[30] a reasonable interpretation of the evidence here does not permit finding that the crime involved the use or threat of violence to the person of another.

In a statement Lannan wrote for police after the arson, she said that Redeker threatened her life on June 7, 2001, two days before the arson, and she and her children immediately moved out of their house to stay with her mother. Lannan also wrote that Redeker phoned her on June 9 and threatened her again. According to a fire investigator's port, Redeker's mother said that he made "a threat of violence to Ms. Lannan as well as a threat to burn the property," apparently in a phone call to his parents on June 9.

During the hearing on Redeker's motion to strike the aggravator, the prosecutor told the district court that "it's the State's theory that . . . the arson was committed . . . for the purpose of either intimidating this victim or perhaps killing her in the home itself. We don't know whether the defendant was aware of the victim being in the house at the time or not." The prosecutor also argued that Redeker "put this entire neighborhood in danger." In denying the motion, the district court stated:

> [I]t would seem that a threat was made involving arson and then, sure enough, arson occurred, and there is a probability—certainly not absolute certainty, but there's certainly an arson—is fraught with the possibility of somebody being injured and so I'm going to conclude at this juncture that this aggravator would be allowed.

The arguments of the prosecutor and reasoning of the district court are faulty. First, the record does not support the prosecutor's suggestion that Redeker did not know whether Lannan was in the house when he set it on fire. The evidence shows that Lannan was living in her mother's house at the time and that Redeker called her there not long before he set the house on fire. Moreover, the fire investigation showed that Redeker had poured gasoline in the garage, the living room/kitchen, and master bedroom of the house when he set it on fire. It is evident that he knew the house was not occupied.

Second, the prosecutor argued and the district court noted that arson carries the possibility that other people may be injured, but a risk of harm to other people is not equivalent to a threat of violence to a person. The record shows that at most the arson created a potential of harm to others; this does not constitute a "threat" under NRS 200.033 (2)(b).[31] In criminal law, a threat requires actual intent: "A threat can include almost any kind of an expression of intent by one person to do an act against another person, ordinarily indicating an intention to do harm."[32] There is no evidence that Redeker intended the arson to result in harm to anyone's person. And even if he intended the arson to intimidate Lannan, it still did not entail a threat of violence to the person.[33]

Finally, the evidence shows that Redeker made express threats against Lannan's life, but in this case these threats were distinct from the arson. Both the threats and the arson reflected his animus toward Lannan, but that does not mean that the arson "involved" the threats. We believe that other factual scenarios of second-degree arson could support such involvement, if shown by evidence permitted under Taylor and Shepard. By way of illustration, if Lannan had been at the house, Redeker confronted her and threatened to harm her, she fled, and he then set the house on fire, then the arson would have involved a threat of violence. Or if Lannan had been in the house and Redeker knew that and set the house on fire with the intent to harm her personally, then the arson would have involved a threat of

violence.[34]

Here, by contrast, the arson did not rely on or constitute a threat against the person of Lannan. Even if the allegations made in the police and fire reports could be considered, allowing the aggravator on the facts alleged in this case would so extend the aggravator that any felony property crime committed by someone who also made threats of violence against the owner (or user or occupant) of the property could be construed as a felony involving the threat of violence to the person of another. Based on this stance, if Redeker had made threats against Lannan on the phone and then stolen her car with no one else present, the theft would be considered a felony involving the threat of violence to the person of another. We conclude that the aggravator cannot be applied so broadly. The statutory language indicates that the felony itself must involve the use or threat of violence, not that the defendant made threats of violence and also committed a felony.

CONCLUSION

The State's notice of intent to seek death did not comply with SCR 250(4)(c), failing to allege with specificity any facts showing that Redeker's arson involved the use or threat of violence to the person of another. Moreover, the facts alleged in this case do not support that aggravator. We conclude that mandamus relief is warranted and grant the petition in part. We direct the clerk of this court to issue a writ of mandamus instructing the district court to strike the alleged aggravating circumstance that Redeker was convicted of a felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another. We also lift the stay of proceedings below imposed by this court on April 29, 2005.

**********FOOTNOTES**********

[1] See NRS 34.160; Round Hill Gen. Imp. Dist. v. Newman, 97 Nev. 601, 603-04, 637 P.2d 534, 536 (1981).

[2] NRS 34.170; Hickey v. District Court, 105 Nev. 729, 731, 782 P.2d 1336, 1338 (1989).

[3] See State v. Babayan, 106 Nev. 155, 175-76, 787 P.2d 805, 819 (1990).

[4] Hickey, 105 Nev. at 731, 782 P.2d at 1338.

[5] State v. Dist. Ct. (Epperson), 120 Nev. 254, 258, 89 P.3d 663, 665-66 (2004).

[6] We have declined to address this contention by Redeker.

[7] State v. McDougall, 301 S.E.2d 308, 321 (N.C. 1983).

[8] State v. Sims, 45 S.W.3d 1, 11-12 (Tenn. 2001).

[9] See Brown v. State, 473 So. 2d 1260, 1266 (Fla. 1985).

[10] See Com. v. Christy, 515 A.2d 832, 840-41 (Pa. 1986); State v. Moore, 614 S.W.2d 348, 351 (Tenn. 1981); Hopkinson v. State, 632 P.2d 79, 170-71 (Wyo. 1981); Hadley v. State, 575 So. 2d 145, 156-57 (Ala. Crim. App. 1990).

[11] 116 Nev. 1075, 1082-83, 13 P.3d 434, 438-39 (2000).

[12] Id. at 1082, 13 P.3d at 438.

[13] Id. at 1082, 13 P.3d at 439.

[14] State v. Gillies, 662 P.2d 1007, 1018 (Ariz. 1983); see also State v. McKinney, 917 P.2d 1214, 1228 (Ariz. 1996).

[15] Gillies, 662 P.2d at 1018.

[16] Id.

[17] See McKinney, 917 P.2d at 1228.

[18] Id. The Arizona Legislature has since amended the statute, eliminating this issue; the statute now mandates finding an aggravating circumstance when a defendant was previously convicted of a "serious offense," which is defined by a list of specific crimes. See id. at 1229 n.6; State v. Martinez, 999 P.2d 795, 806 (Ariz. 2000).

[19] 544 U.S. ___, 125 S. Ct. 1254 (2005). Under the federal statute, a burglary is a violent felony only if it is "generic burglary," i.e., "committed in a building or enclosed space . . . , not in a boat or motor vehicle." Id. at ___, 125

S. Ct. at 1257.

[20] 495 U.S. 575 (1990).

[21] Shepard, 544 U.S. at ___, 125 S. Ct. at 1258 (quoting Taylor, 495 U.S. at 602).

[22] Taylor, 495 U.S. at 600-01.

[23] Shepard, 544 U.S. at ___, 125 S. Ct. at 1258.

[24] Id. at ___, 125 S. Ct. at 1257.

[25] Id. at ___, 125 S. Ct. at 1257.

[26] Cf. Taylor, 495 U.S. at 600.

[27] 400 U.S. 25 (1970).

[28] See 116 Nev. at 1082-83, 13 P.3d at 438-39.

[29] The parties have cited as persuasive authority judicial decisions in cases that resemble but are not squarely on point with this case. Compare People v. Stanley, 897 P.2d 481, 517 (Cal. 1995) (upholding admission of evidence of a car arson as an offense that "involved an implied threat of violence against a person"), and Brown, 473 So. 2d at 1266 (upholding attempted second-degree arson as a felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person because the presentence investigation showed the arson was "based on a violent incident"), with State v. Franklin, 969 S.W.2d 743, 5 (Mo. 1998) (concluding that a conviction of felonious injury to a building based on dynamiting a synagogue was not a "serious assaultive" conviction because it did not involve assault upon persons), Moore, 614 S.W.2d at 351 (concluding that evidence was insufficient to show that an arson of an empty dwelling involved the use or threat of violence to the person), and Hadley, 575 So. 2d at 156-57 (concluding that an attempted arson did not involve the use or threat of violence to the person where a suicidal defendant's actions did not constitute a threat of violence to arresting officers or to his mother in a nearby house). Also, as already noted, this court considered the arson in Dennis to involve a threat of violence to the person where Dennis set fire to a home occupied by someone he had a dispute with and then menaced arresting officers with a knife. 116 Nev. at 1082, 13 P.3d at 439.

[30] See, e.g., Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 878 (1983) ("[S]tatutory aggravating circumstances play a constitutionally necessary function at the stage of legislative definition: they circumscribe the class of persons eligible for the death penalty."); Arave v. Creech, 507 U.S. 463, 474 (1993) (stating that a statutory aggravating circumstance must provide a principled basis for distinguishing those who deserve a death sentence from those who do not).

[31] Cf. Christy, 515 A.2d at 841 ("It is the 'threat of' and not the 'potential for' violence that brings a crime into this category [of a felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person].").

[32] Hadley, 575 So. 2d at 156 (emphases added).

[33] Cf. Hopkinson, 632 P.2d at 171 ("'Intimidate' and 'threat of violence to the person' are not necessarily synonymous.").

[34] This scenario resembles the one in Dennis. See 116 Nev. at 1082, 13 P.3d at 439.

****

EXHIBIT "9"

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

vs.

KENNETH COUNTS aka COUNTS II, KENNETH JAY HIDALGO, LUIS ALONSO aka HIDALGO III, ANABEL ESPINDOLA,

Defendants.

No. C212667
Dept. XIV

ORIGINAL

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
BEFORE THE HONORABLE DONALD M. MOSLEY

March 17, 2006
9:30 a.m.
Department XIV

APPEARANCES:

For the State:
MR. MARC DiGIACOMO
MR. GIANCARLO PESCI
Deputy District Attorneys

For the Defendant:
SEE INDEX FOR COUNSEL

Reported by:
Joseph A. D'Amato
Nevada CCR #17

COUNSEL INDEX

FOR DEFENDANT COUNTS:

MS. KRISTINA WILDEVELD

MR. BRETT WHIPPLE

FOR DEFENDANT LUIS A. HILDAGO, III:

MR. ROBERT DRASKOVICH

MR. STEPHEN STEIN

FOR DEFENDANT ANABEL ESPINDOLA:

MS. JONELL THOMAS

MR. CHRISTPHER ORAM

FOR DEFENDANT DEANGELO CARROLL:

MR. DAYVID FIGLER

MR. DANIEL BUNIN

FOR DEFENDANT JASON TAOIPU:

MR. TERRENCE JACKSON

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

vs.

KENNETH COUNTS aka COUNTS II, KENNETH JAY HIDALGO, LUIS ALONSO aka HIDALGO III, ANABEL ESPINDOLA,

Defendants.

No. C212667
Dept. XIV

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
BEFORE THE HONORABLE DONALD M. MOSLEY

March 17, 2006
9:30 a.m.
Department XIV

APPEARANCES:

For the State:
MR. MARC DiGIACOMO
MR. GIANCARLO PESCI
Deputy District Attorneys

For the Defendant:
SEE INDEX FOR COUNSEL

Reported by:
Joseph A. D'Amato
Nevada CCR #17

COUNSEL INDEX

FOR DEFENDANT COUNTS:
MS. KRISTINA WILDEVELD
MR. BRETT WHIPPLE

FOR DEFENDANT LUIS A. HILDAGO, III:
MR. ROBERT DRASKOVICH
MR. STEPHEN STEIN

FOR DEFENDANT ANABEL ESPINDOLA:
MS. JONELL THOMAS
MR. CHRISTPHER ORAM

FOR DEFENDANT DEANGELO CARROLL:
MR. DAYVID FIGLER
MR. DANIEL BUNIN

FOR DEFENDANT JASON TAOIPU:
MR. TERRENCE JACKSON

THE COURT: C212667, State versus Kenneth Counts, Luis A. Hidalgo, III and Anabel Espindola.

Certainly the defendants will remain where they are. The matter is on for various motions proffered by counsel.

I would indicate Kenneth Counts is present, in custody, with Ms. Wildeveld representing the Defendant.

Mr. Whipple is not here today?

MS. WILDEVELD: No, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Mr. Hidalgo is --

MR. DRASKOVICH: He's present.

THE COURT: -- again, in custody, and Mr. Draskovich and Mr. Stein present as counsel.

MR. STEIN: Yes.

THE COURT: Anabel Espindola is present, in custody, and present is Mr. Oram and Ms. JoNell Thomas present as counsel.

We have Mr. Figler here present representing Mr. Carroll who is --

MR. FIGLER: Not present.

I guess it's an issue we can address at some point. For some odd reason, Mr. Carroll has been left out of a number of loops.

I think it's a matter of miscommunication

as far as certain dates and notice from other counsel. We typically get stuff from the State, but we haven't been getting it from any of the co-defendants.

We're here today. Mr. Carroll is not present. I think we can probably waive his appearance.

If we need to join in certain things, hopefully Your Honor would give us the opportunity to do that. We're kind of unaware that we should be going forward today, as well.

I apologize to the Court.

THE COURT: Mr. Bunin, are you co-counsel?

MR. BUNIN: Yes.

THE COURT: You're so recognized.

I'll tell you the problem here.

Mr. Figler, am I correct in my assumption that you have not officially joined, on behalf of your client, in these motions?

MR. FIGLER: That's correct.

THE COURT: That's the problem. We'll go into it further.

Mr. Jackson is here representing --

MR. JACKSON: I represent Mr. Taoipu. I was asked by your secretary to be here, although his

5

case is separate. He was in a separate preliminary hearing and he hasn't been joined with this group, although it's set on the same date.

It's out of the same series of events. In order to remove any confusion, I did file a severance motion which isn't on calendar today. It's on calendar for two weeks from today.

I've filed another motion which is on calendar the same day. I think it's the 27th.

What I'm going to ask the court today is that we set a different date from the 27th and have an evidentiary hearing, because I start a federal jury trial the 27th that will last for about a week.

Also I think the State would want time to respond to my motions. Mr. Taoipu's case is separate from these individuals here in Court today because it was out of a separate information and although it set the same date I think it's probably -- the State has no objection to it being tried separately at this time.

In any event, I'd like --

THE COURT: I guess mine is the only objection. Hold on.

Is it true Mr. Jackson's client has a separate case number?

6

MR. DIGIACOMO: He has the same case.

What happened is Mr. Jackson's client fled to California. There was a warrant issued for him and he wasn't picked up until after the Informations were filed against the other four defendants.

He had a preliminary hearing in Boulder City and when he was bound over in Boulder City the clerk of the court gave him the same case number, C212667.

He was arraigned down in the lower level and his trial date was set for the exact same date, July 24th, as the other four co-defendants.

Mr. Jackson has filed the motion to sever and I'm not sure if it should be his motion to sever or our motion to accommodate.

I was going to talk to Mr. Jackson about that because I made representations during Mr. Counts' motion to sever that I wasn't looking to sever.

It would be the other co-defendants who actually have the grounds to request a severance.

THE COURT: Did say you were or were not looking for severance?

MR. DIGIACOMO: I was looking to consolidate them. I was going to try Mr. Taoipu

7

separately from the other co-defendants, only because he gives a detailed confession which would implicate the other three co-defendants, committing a Bruton problem.

Based on that, I wasn't going to move to consolidate those cases.

THE COURT: You have the benefit of knowing the facts.

Certainly, Mr. Jackson, we'll try to accommodate your schedule. You're right about the 27th of March being the date.

What's your situation?

MR. JACKSON: I start a jury trial in front of Judge George in Federal Court on March 27th.

THE COURT: How long?

MR. JACKSON: A week or two weeks after that I should be available, if state wants time to respond to the motions.

I filed a motion to supress yesterday in this case, the statement of -- any time in April for an evidentiary hearing.

THE COURT: The Motion to Suppress, will it be a lengthy matter, the Motion to Supress?

MR. JACKSON: Probably an evidentiary hearing, take a half hour or so. After that there may

8

be further Points & Authorities.

THE COURT: Two, three weeks after this date?

MR. JACKSON: Some time in April we could have an evidentiary hearing. Probably the first or second week in April would be time for an evidentiary hearing.

MR. DIGIACOMO: I would have to read the motion. I just got handed it this morning. I haven't read it through.

I have to check the preliminary hearing transcript. We may have a factual predicate at the preliminary hearing because we put in the statement.

I know we addressed his custody status and the Miranda issues and everything.

We may be able to submit the transcript and not have an evidentiary hearing with testimony. We've already had testimony on this issue which the Court could rely upon.

Maybe we should set it over for an evidentiary hearing and we'll get a response in, and if the Court determines you don't need to have it -- do we want to have argument, first, before we decide we need to have an evidentiary hearing?

I don't want to waste the court's time.

THE COURT: Let's set it with an eye towards an evidentiary hearing. If we don't have to have evidence --

MR. DIGIACOMO: Fine.

MR. JACKSON: It may be a 10 minute hearing.

THE COURT: May be a half hour. It won't be an all day evidentiary hearing.

Is mid April agreeable?

MR. JACKSON: That's fine.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Fine, judge.

THE CLERK: April 10th, which is a Monday.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Can we do it on a Friday morning?

THE COURT: What's that Friday look like?

MS. CLERK: The 14th you have an evidentiary hearing at 9:00 o'clock. State versus Edward Jones.

MS. THOMAS: Part two of our evidentiary hearing on the death case.

THE COURT: What's the week after that?

THE CLERK: Another evidentiary hearing, State versus Justin Healey. Mr. Fumo is counsel.

THE COURT: Is that a writ?

MS. CLERK: It just says evidentiary hearing.

THE COURT: Does that date seem reasonable?

MR. JACKSON: Fine.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Good for me.

THE COURT: The 27th is stricken and we'll set it on the 21st.

Are there any other procedural matters?

Well, Mr. Figler, and Mr. Jackson, let me explain something.

The reason that you've kind of been left out of here I suspect is the clerk's procedure that she's kind of set in place, without any input from the judges, frankly, where, if you aren't on calendar, you don't get on calendar.

In other words, we used to have all the defendants on the calendar, whether they had a matter before the Court or not. We had an asterisk as to whether they needed to be in Court, et cetera.

Now you could have five defendants as we have here and you wouldn't even know it. That's why you're not on calendar.

I'm going to order the five matters will be on calendar, regardless, from now on. Everything

done here effects each other.

MR. FIGLER: I've spoken with the co-defendants. I think there will be better communication with regard to future motions for certain. I don't blame them.

I think it's a matter of what you're saying. It's just not there.

THE COURT: You're welcome to be here certainly to observe and we understand that you have.

MR. FIGLER: We're not precluded from filing anything from our own consideration. Well do that in short order, understanding the trial date is coming up in July.

THE COURT: Understood. Thank you very much.

Let's take these matters in the order that I think they appear.

MS. WILDEVELD: Your Honor, we have an issue. I've asked the Court about this before.

When Mr. Counts' motions are in Court we wanted only Mr. Counts in Court. We didn't want it convoluted with all the other attorneys present when we're trying to address Mr. Counts' issues.

We asked the court to have Mr. Counts, when he files motions, to be separate from Espindola,

Hidalgo, Carroll.

THE COURT: What is the legal basis for that request?

MS. WILDEVELD: Because Mr. Counts is not involved in other counts that Espindola, Hidalgo and Carroll are involved.

The solicitation -- it's our position he was not part of the conspiracy, but yet he's being charged with that.

We would ask that Mr. Counts be separate whenever we file motions for him.

THE COURT: You have asked.

MS. WILDEVELD: Which we were separate until they all got called until today.

THE COURT: Your request has been noted. It's been denied. Defendant Hidalgo's motion to strike notice of intent to seek death penalty.

I'm not sure I understand it.

What is the reasoning behind that?

Ms. Wildeveld, are these motions joined in by Mr. Draskovich, Mr. Stein, Mr. Oram and Ms. Thomas, essentially?

MR. DIGIACOMO: This one was filed only by Espindola and Hidalgo.

MS. WILDEVELD: We would like to see if

13

their issues relate to us at all. I believe their aggravators are substantially different than ours.

THE COURT: Who would argue this?

Ms. Thomas, go right ahead.

MS. THOMAS: Defendants Hidalgo and Espindola filed a joint motion to strike the State's notice of intent to seek the death penalty.

We've done so on three grounds.

First, neither of them killed anyone, nor did they have any intent that anyone be killed. Under the Edmond Tyson Doctrine they cannot be given the death penalty under those circumstances.

Second, that there is no legal or factual basis for an aggravating circumstance based upon solicitation for murder.

Third, that the State's assertion of pecuniary gain far exceeds the scope of the statutory aggravator and that it's vague and has so many different alternative theories that it fails to provide the specific notice required by Supreme Court Rule 250.

Before getting into the specifics of each of those I think it's important to remember what the death penalty is all about.

It's not about is behavior bad?

14

It's not about should it be punished?

It's about do the aggravating circumstances particular to the class not of all people, not of all criminals, but all people convicted of First Degree Murder -- are these the ones who should face death?

Does it narrow that class down to a select few?

Looking at all of the murder committed in the State in a given year can you say these are the worst, based upon the aggravating circumstances?

That concept hasn't always been given a lot of attention in the State of Nevada. Within the last couple of years the Nevada Supreme Court has really started putting teeth into that concept, into that requirement by the U.S. Supreme Court.

We see that in cases like McDonnel with the Felony Murder, less likely with the random, without apparent motive aggravator, and most recently in the decision of Redeker very District Court which we filed a notice of supplemental authority about.

We also see from the recent cases by the Nevada Supreme Court that the Court is very concerned about the process and requires strict compliance with Supreme Court Rule 250.

15

Again we see that in Redeker where the Court says that the State is not free to come in and amend its aggravating circumstances without some pretty compelling circumstances, and in Bennett versus District Court, where they said even a change in the law, by the Nevada Supreme Court, isn't enough of a cause to come in with more aggravators.

I think it's important this issue be considered in light of the Nevada Supreme Court's very clear message that it takes Supreme Court Rule 250 seriously, takes notice of intent seriously and it is going to strictly construe aggravating circumstances in a very narrow manner.

The first issue we discussed was the Edmond Tyson finding and the specific intent to kill. There is no question here that these two Defendants did not kill anyone.

The State has alleged that they could be found guilty because, under the State's theory, which we greatly contest, there was perhaps an agreement that the victim, Mr. Hadlund, be beat.

That falls --

THE COURT: Excuse me, the State's theory that is he be beaten?

Is that the State's theory?

16

MR. DIGIACOMO: No, judge.

THE COURT: I don't think so.

MR. DEFENSE: It's set forth both in the Indictment and notice of intent that he be beat and/or killed.

THE COURT: All right. Let's say the whole thing. Let's not shave it here and be inaccurate.

Go ahead.

MS. THOMAS: When you look at the actual evidence in the case that's admissible against these defendants, and in particular in the wire tapped transcripts which have been provided to the Court from the State, and now from defense counsel after many, many hours of trying to find out exactly what those tapes say, the allegation that there was an intent to kill by these two defendants is not supported.

They send a man in with a wire, clearly with the intent to implicate them, to get them to say "Yes, we intended to kill him" and as you go through those tapes that is absolutely not supported by the record.

You know, certainly I would encourage the Court to listen to those tapes, to review the transcripts. If the Court would desire, we can

arrange to play those in Court, but --

THE COURT: My clerk has indicated -- and perhaps you can fill me in, but maybe I don't have a complete picture, but at least at one point in the tape there was a suggestion that the victim be beaten with baseball bats and garbage bags be taken to the scene.

I questioned that and my clerk didn't have the answer. Perhaps you do.

What were the garbage bags supposed to be for?

MS. THOMAS: My understanding -- and perhaps my co-counsel who were at the preliminary hearing could help me out here -- is that the only evidence of bats and garbage bags comes in through the testimony of DeAngelo Carroll -- excuse me -- statement of DeAngelo Carroll in a statement to the police, which is wholly inadmissible to these two defendants.

MR. ORAM: It's not on the tape.

MS. THOMAS: It's not on the tape. They have never agreed to that.

MR. DRASKOVICH: There is no record of it. There was no testimony.

It was one of five lies that a

non-testifying subject of the investigation had said. There is no evidence, whatsoever, that there was baseball bats or bags. It was never found, because they didn't exist.

THE COURT: So the taped conversation between Mr. Carroll and Ms. Espindola did not include this baseball bat and plastic bag thing?

MR. DIGIACOMO: That's correct. That's true.

THE COURT: Appreciate your clarification.

MS. THOMAS: But what we do have is Ms. Espindola -- and I will recite this verbatim -- saying "Why are you saying that shit? What we really wanted was him fucking beat up, if anything. We didn't want him fucking dead."

DeAngelo Carroll, who at that point was an agent of the police going in trying to get information to incriminate these defendants, doesn't say "You're wrong. You agreed to kill him."

He says "Ain't nothing we can do to change it now."

That's not consistent with an intent to kill. That doesn't show any evidence, whatsoever, that these people had any intent that that man be

murdered.

DeAngelo Carroll was sent in with a mission to get incriminating statements from these people, doesn't confront them about that, doesn't say "Bullshit. You told me, you know" -- or anything.

He says "Ain't nothing we can do about that now."

That's wholly consistent with the fact that these people had no intent that that man ever be killed. That's required under Edmond Tyson, unless they have a major participation showing wreckless indifference.

Even if you took everything the State said here with the admissible evidence as true, at most you might have a solicitation that the man be beat, but that falls far short of the Edmond Tyson requirement.

The next issue concerns the pecuniary gain aggravator. And initially we presented the argument that this was invalid because there was no probable cause finding.

We acknowledged that, in Redeker, the Nevada Supreme Court rejected that argument. We don't expect this Court to rule contrary to the Nevada Supreme Court, but we do wish to preserve that issue

for federal review, should that be necessary.

So with that said we still think there are a lot of reasons this aggravator should be dismissed.

The first is that it fails to meet the fundamental, long-standing requirement of actually giving notice to the Defense of what the State's theory, facts and charges are.

Here we have a situation with a big, long narrative paragraph with a bunch of theories, but no facts and no specificity and no actual notice to the Defendants of what they are defending against.

We have theories here again of beating, which is not sufficient to meet the aggravator. It requires solicitation to murder, not solicitation to beat.

We have allegations concerning Luis Hidalgo, Jr, who is not a charged Defendant in this case.

We have a theory floating out there that this was done for the financial benefit of the Palomino Club, but no explanation as to why killing Mr. Hadlund would benefit the Palomino Club, but perhaps more importantly, why that would benefit, be a pecuniary gain to Ms. Espindola and Mr. Hidalgo, the

III?

None.

Basically the State is taking a shotgun approach here where they are spraying out theories all over the place, shooting out various ideas when what the Nevada Supreme Court has said is "You don't get to use a shotgun. You can use a rifle."

You need an instrument of precision that gives the defense notice of what the charges are that allows the jury to be instructed in a meaningful way and which provides a valid basis, again, for a narrowing of the death penalty.

This aggravator is traditionally applied where the pecuniary gain is abundantly clear, things like life insurance proceeds or someone who is going to gain from a will.

It's not Pie in the Sky theories about perhaps some business might get a gain and "Man, I'll get a bonus in my paycheck."

We have no idea what the State is trying to say with their financial theory here or how it applies to these two specific defendants.

Again, Rule 250 4C and under the Redeker Decision, they are obligated to provide that specific notice and not the spraying allegations thrown out

here.

Finally as to the solicitation aggravators, the State has noticed its intent to seek death and provided for two aggravating circumstances.

Based upon the assertion Ms. Espindola and Mr. Hidalgo solicited the murder of Jason Taoipu and Rante Zone, the State's theory here is both legally and factually wrong.

The use of the violence aggravator has never been applied in this state to a solicitation issue. It's important to keep in mind that solicitation is an incoet defense. It's uttering words.

There is no actual threat that anything is going to happen to anyone unless that solicitation is accepted and acted upon.

At the point it becomes accepted it's a conspiracy and that's a different issue for a different day.

What we're talking about here are the mere utterance of words.

I submit under the strict instruction provided for in Redeker and the general theory that a Defendant is entitled to notice that the ambiguity, if there is any here, should be construed against the

State and the Court should find, as a matter of law, that solicitation does not actually involve violence and cannot be the subject of this aggravator.

And that is supported by the decisions of the Florida courts -- and it's important to recognize that when Nevada was creating its aggravating circumstances we looked to Florida, because the U.S. Supreme Court had already approved their scheme -- and said "We'll model our scope after Florida."

Florida, with the same statutory language, has addressed this issue and has said solicitation isn't enough. And Arizona reached the same conclusion.

I know the State says "Well, look to Oklahoma, look to California."

When you look at those additions you don't see thoughtful, engaging analysis by those courts.

You see a recognition of some historic fact because some bad attorney agreed that solicitation was an aggravator and basically stipulated to it.

That's below dicta even. It's certainly not the basis for finding that solicitation does involve a threat of violence.

I'll leave it to Mr. Draskovich to address his client, but as to Ms. Espindola, I think it's important to note when you look at the second transcript -- excuse me -- the first transcript, and where the allegations concerning the solicitation arise, she doesn't agree to anything. She doesn't make any solicitation.

She essentially says "You know, rat poison isn't going to kill anyone."

That doesn't even rise to the level of a solicitation.

For her, there is certainly not a factual basis.

THE COURT: Are you -- let me make sure I'm on the same page -- are you talking about where there was some suggestion that the witnesses be done away with?

MS. THOMAS: That's correct. And she --

THE COURT: And rat poisoning came kind of late in the discussion.

Wasn't there something about "Let's do away with him or let's take care of him" or something?

MS. THOMAS: I think when you look at the transcript you'll see Ms. Espindola is not making those statements.

THE COURT: Is anything like that said or am I imagining it all?

MS. THOMAS: I would consider it banter.

THE COURT: Banter or whatever it is, what was said; do you know?

MR. ORAM: Nothing by Ms. Espindola was said about that. There was some conversaton about some co-defendant made about rat poison. Ms. Espindola's statement is that "That's not going to work."

It's clear she's saying it's just stupid. There is no allegation she makes any statement saying these people should be killed.

MS. THOMAS: Based upon all of that we would ask that each of the aggravators be stricken, that the notice of intent against these two defendants be dismissed.

Thank you.

THE COURT: Is there anything else to be said on that particular issue?

MR. DRASKOVICH: She took the majority of the argument I was going to address.

THE COURT: I appreciate your not wanting to repeat them.

MR. DRASKOVICH: Absolutely.

There are a few things I wanted to touch upon. Did you want me to address those issues at this point?

THE COURT: I'd like to hear your entire argument, defendant's argument, and let Mr. DiGiacomo respond. We can have some discussion.

MR. DRASKOVICH: I appreciate that.

Does the Court have a copy of the state's notice of intent to seek the death penalty?

THE COURT: I was looking for the charging document here, the various -- do you have the actual language?

Do you have a copy of the actual language?

MR. DIGIACOMO: Of each of the notice of intents?

I have the originals sitting in my file in front of me. I was going to read it to the Court.

MR. DRASKOVICH: I have a copy, but for my arguments to mean anything I think Your Honor should have one.

MR. DIGIACOMO: The one as to Anabel Espindola -- sometimes their names are switched -- I have one copy of each.

If if I can given you Anabel's --

MR. DRASKOVICH: They are the same. For the purpose of my argument they are one in the same, judge.

THE COURT: I appreciate that. Thank you.

MR. DRASKOVICH: If you can see them as notice, there's basically three bases that they are seeking to have these people killed. Two of them concern solicitation to commit murder.

I'm not going to repeat arguments of my esteemed to counsel, but solicitation to commit murder doesn't count.

That's not an appropriate aggravator. This is a legal argument. It's a question of law.

It doesn't cut it. It doesn't cut it.

And with the backdrop of Redeker and the other case law, basically you have to have a square peg for a square hole.

You can't just fit it in there and let the defendants try and fight it out in front of a jury.

Solicitation doesn't do it. It's not the crime of violence, the threat of violence.

In Redeker, I think it was page five of

the Advanced Opinion, while there obviously may be a potential for violence in a solicitation, the Court distinguishes the two, between a threat and the potential.

Solicitation is talking, nothing more.

Obviously if we address this in front of a jury for the solicitation charge we're going to say this is banter. That's all it is.

Solicitation to commit murder, the talking about that is not a violent crime and it doesn't fit under the statutory construction that's required.

Those are the first two aggravators. That's my only argument to make concerning those. They have been very adequately addressed.

As to the third aggravator, it's that of pecuniary gain. I have read this over and over again. It's the third aggravator, on page three.

You read through this and there are more and more -- there is theory after theory after theory laid out. There's people that haven't even been charged in this case who are named as actors in this aggravator.

We can't defend against this.

That's the very thing the court decided,

under Redeker. The Court requires they take a very specific rifle approach.

You can't shotgun this thing and hit everything and everything in this notice. Rule 250 does have teeth.

What we're trying to get at -- and obviously the message the Nevada Supreme Court is trying to send -- is you can't seek the death penalty for all these people you want to put to death.

You're wasting court time, county dollars and you're wasting a lot of other resources in trying to kill people that shouldn't be killed.

For that reason, if you're going to do it you'll have to state exactly why and give a very good basis.

The third aggravator here just doesn't --

THE COURT: I'm missing -- state exactly what --

MR. DRASKOVICH: What it is saying is the requirement, under Redeker and the others, you have to say expressly what the factual basis is and the legal basis.

If you read on page three, the state, they are painting with a broad, broad brush which is exactly what everybody is trying to avoid.

For that reason this third aggravator doesn't do it. It's wrong. It's absolutely wrong.

Now, the other thing I want to address, as far as the notice, the notice not only is procedurally wrong, it's substantively wrong. It doesn't pass Constitutional muster.

The only other issue I wanted to address concerns the principal. People have to be actively involved in a killing in order to be held accountable under the death penalty.

The State has made all sorts of wild allegations, wholly unsupported, that Luis Hidalgo, III intended to kill Mr. Hadlund. That's why they charge him as a principal.

Now, as Ms. Thomas had addressed, a person did go in, working as a State Agent, wearing a wire, trying to elicit him and Ms. Espindola to say something incriminating so the State could get a stronger case.

The State ultimately got an enhanced tape or an enhanced CD and provided it to all of us in this case and we've provided you, Your Honor, and the State with a very, very accurate transcription of what it said.

If you look on page six, to put this in

context of the transcript track one --

THE COURT: Just a moment. Let me find what we have here. How does it go again? Page six --

MR. DRASKOVICH: Top of page six, right above 13.38. There is a little time right there. It's the fourth line down from the top.

THE COURT: What's the heading on the document?

MR. DRASKOVICH: The head of the document states disk marked as audio enhancement and it gives the number, tracks one and two.

THE COURT: You say page four?

MR. DRASKOVICH: On mine I have it as page six.

THE COURT: Mine says CD. "I just need to smoke some weed.".

MR. DIGIACOMO: That's the -- that's his copy.

For the record, I dispute their transcription. I think it's -- I have highlights throughout this entire thing that -- when I listened to the tape I hear something completely different.

That's part of the problem here. They are asking to you make a factual determination on

stuff that's not true and not in there.

THE COURT: True and complete and accurate. That's why Ms. Thomas said listen to the tapes.

MR. DIGIACOMO: The general idea of what he's saying there, we have a slightly different word. But a general idea I'm not going to dispute Little Lou says -- something -- you didn't have anything to do with this.

I don't dispute that statement.

MR. DRASKOVICH: This is the state agent. This is the guy saying they were put up to killing somebody four lines down.

THE COURT: Go ahead, page six, DC. That's DeAngelo Carroll.

MR. DRASKOVICH: "I just need to smoke some weed."

It goes further -- unintelligible, next line, the next line, that's DC, that's DeAngelo Carroll.

It says "Hum?

"You're not gonna fucking -- what the fuck are you talking about?"

Don't worry about it, Lou. You had nothing to do with it."

THE COURT: Lou is who?

MR. DRASKOVICH: This man sitting right here, Luis Hidalgo, III.

Judge, this is in the context of the death that has occurred. There is a conversation and the State's own agent who says "This man had nothing to do with it"

"What are you talking about? You got nothing to do with it."

"He didn't have anything to do with it."

The State, in spite of this very clear evidence, nonetheless, wants to charge him charge him as a principal.

Based upon their very own evidence taken from their enhanced CD, they can't.

This argument should be made in addition to all the procedural and substantive arguments we've made concerning the three aggravators, that Luis Hidalgo, III cannot be charged or should not be the object of the State's intent to seek the death penalty.

On that I'd submit it.

THE COURT: Response, please.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Yes, judge.

I'll start with Ms. Thomas, because it

does track in a little bit to what Mr. Draskovich says.

Everybody in this case seems to want to take one line, out of one piece of paper, out of one piece of discovery in a case that is boxes of discovery.

Let's talk about what the evidence actually is, but I would note Ms. Thomas submitted to you, one, we're not here for a probable cause determination, because the Supreme Court says that's not appropriate, but that's exactly what they are asking you to do.

One, we had a writ where they argued the exact same quote. They argued this quote to you at the writ.

You said, yeah, but there's other evidence that Luis Hidalgo, III intended to kill, particularly when he says "We could have KC kill them, too," in the tapes.

Here is what is really happening. In her original motion they actually gave you DeAngelo Carroll's transcript statement which you never had before.

A lot of the understanding of what happened inside these phone calls can be gleaned from

what happened in the transcript. He tells a story about what happened.

Here is generally what it is: "I'm an employee for the Palomino. Mr. H is the owner of the Palomino."

THE COURT: Who are you when you say you're an employee?

MR. DIGIACOMO: DeAngelo Carroll is an employee of the Palomino. Mr. H is the owner of the Palomino.

Anabel Espindola is Mr. H's assistant, as DeAngelo calls it or his girlfriend, as other evidence establishes, and that Little Lou over here is a manager of the Palomino Club and also Mr. H's son.

In the days leading up to the murder Mr. H tells DeAngelo that he may need some work done in harming somebody and that he would pay people if they would do a hit for them.

THE COURT: Who is this?

MR. DIGIACOMO: Mr. H, the owner, is telling.

THE COURT: We have three generations going on here, right?

MR. DIGIACOMO: There's kind of -- there is a Junior and a III'rd. There's really kind of two

generations.

There's also a senior who is here in Court, the father -- the grandfather I guess you'd call him. There are a lot of Hildago's involved.

THE COURT: I'm doing this for the record. Basically we understand what we're talking about, but go ahead.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Correct.

What happens is is that DeAngelo knows at some point he's going to be asked to be involved in the killing of somebody, but he doesn't know who that is.

MR. DRASKOVICH: Judge, he interrupted me once and I try and observe candor in your court. He is now going to go on with speculation of things that aren't supported by the record.

He's going to try and address things that aren't admissible, which he generally does every time we have an argument before Your Honor.

He can't do that. It's not appropriate for him to do that.

He does it very well and does it very often.

MR. DIGIACOMO: That's funny, because on December 12, 2005, Mr. Draskovich, he signed the

motion, attached DeAngelo Carroll's statement which I'm referencing to the Court.

MR. DRASKOVICH: He's summarizing and he is not doing it accurately. The exhibits will speak for themselves.

This was the statement that I informed the court that was five different lies. We're addressing the baseball bats and bags that never occurred, that never existed.

What Mr. DiGiacomo understands and does is he wants to argue with the State [sic] Things may have happened.

It's inappropriate for the issues we're addressing before Your Honor today.

MR. DIGIACOMO: I can read the whole transcript. Let me start at page 56 where DeAngelo Carroll says that Mr. H called him up to the office and told him that Timothy Hadlund was putting "bad shit out about the club" and that this was hurting the business of the club and at first he said "He wanted me to beat him, but then he changed his mind and decided he wanted him killed."

Hence, why in my notes it says both and/or kill because that was what Mr. H told him.

Later he gets a phone call from Junior,

Mr. Luis Hidalgo.

THE COURT: Is that in the transcript?

MR. DIGIACOMO: It's right here in the transcript.

MR. STEIN: Not of the tape.

A transcript of statement to the police.

MR. DIGIACOMO: It was a tape.

MR. STEIN: You're reading --

MR. DIGIACOMO: DeAngelo Carroll was on videotape which I've supplied to all of you when he was making these statements.

MR. STEIN: You're reading from a transcript from a tape.

MR. DIGIACOMO: I'm reading from the transcript of the videotape of DeAngelo Carroll's statements to the police.

MR. DRASKOVICH: He's talking about three people.

MR. STEIN: More importantly, Your Honor, what the prosecutor just stated was a statement made not by the Defendant here.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Correct.

MR. STEIN: The individual making that statement isn't even a charged Defendant.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Did I interrupt him?

THE COURT: I know that -- I think --

MR. STEIN: I just wanted that clear.

THE COURT: This is Carroll speaking?

MR. DIGIACOMO: Carroll telling the police what Mr. H told him in the office. Anabel Espindola was present.

That's a separate issue.

After he leaves and he's out out with Rante and JJ, when he's back home at his house, Little Lou, the Defendant, Mr. Draskovich's and Mr. Stein's client, calls DeAngelo Carroll and says -- well, this is what DeAngelo Carroll says -- "Before I got the shift and, you know, I'm saying first Junior called me and he's all like bring two garbage bags and a baseball bat because we have to take care of" -- and then he gets cut off and they ask him "But what are you talking about?"

Ultimately he tells the police this:

"I'm at my house. I get a call from Little Lou which is bring baseball bats and garbage bags with you to work. I know that's in relationship to with Mr. H told me."

I go back to work and I go back in the office and Anabel Espindola is there and Mr. H, and I say to him what Little Lou told me and he says "Yeah,

I want to keep Little Lou out of this. He's getting really angry and I want you to kind of take care of this on your own."

"I don't want Little Lou in the middle of this mix. I want to you take care of it. I don't want Little Lou to actually go out there and kill him."

That's the statement.

So the statement of Little Lou's intent, this one who wants him to bring baseball bats and garbage bags to kill TJ.

THE COURT: This Carroll mentioned we're talking about killing him or beating him?

MR. DIGIACOMO: Mr. H said first beat and then he said kill. Mr. H also told him that Little Lou was really upset and he was going out there and going crazy.

I don't know what the exact words he used were.

MR. DRASKOVICH: He didn't. That's why I'm upset about him editorializing what he said.

He didn't say that.

THE COURT: Say what?

MR. DRASKOVICH: Anything about killing anybody, nothing. Going crazy, this is Mr. DiGIacomo

editorializing the evidence.

MR. DIGIACOMO: I'll read it again.

MR. DRASKOVICH: It doesn't say Mr. Hadlund. It's blank.

MR. DiGIACOMO: I understand all the sections because they have the statement which, right before Mr. H got there, Mr. H --

THE COURT: What are you reading here?

MR. DIGIACOMO: DeAngelo Carroll, once again, giving a statement to the police as to the conversations that he had in Mr. H's office with Anabel Espindola after he received a phone call from Luis Hidalgo to the Defendant to bring baseball bats and garbage bags to work.

This is what he said about the conversation.

Right before Mr. H got there Mr. H and Ms. Anabel got to the club before Little Lou did. By the time Little Lou got to the club I was upstairs in the office talking to Ms. Anabel -- Mr. H and Ms. Anabel.

They said they didn't want Luis to get involved because Luis was getting real upset about everything. He wanted to go take care of TJ.

Luis came back in a pair of black -- and

then the cops cut in -- Luis talking about the younger one, Luis, III, and he's getting upset upset.

"Why is he so bent about this?"

Because people are -- TH went and spread a bunch of rumors about Mr. H's club and we haven't had any customers. The club has been dead for the last week.

And then they start talking about the motive. They don't get back to what exactly Little Lou was doing, but I had the same question you did.

If you're bringing baseball bats, what are the garbage bags for, ultimately?

But then you take that and you go to the transcript in which Little Lou says to DeAngelo, when we're talking about the witnesses and all the problems we're having, he says --

THE COURT: After the fact.

MR. DIGIACOMO: -- after the fact, after the killing has occurred, and they are talking about Rante and they are talking about Jason, this Defendant says "Can we have or can you have KC, the shooter, kill them, too?

The implication is what?

That he's involved in the original homicide in which the conspiracy occurred and it's

then tied in by the fact that he's told them to bring garbage bags and baseball bats.

This isn't a statement that was solely given by DeAngelo Carroll to the police.

Rante Zone, the witness at the preliminary hearing said that, prior to the murder ever occurring, DeAngelo Carroll told them that Little Lou called and said "Bring garbage bags and a baseball bat to work with you tonight."

It's not like DeAngelo Carroll is trying to get himself out from beneath trouble when he's talking to the police and making the story up. He tells Rante Zone this before the murder even occurs.

I guess I'll get back to that issue, because this issue goes to the first question as to whether or not Little Lou and Anabel Espindola can face the death penalty.

Ultimately the question is is did they intend to kill?

That's the question for the jury, because by the way, if the jury finds they didn't intend to kill, then they are not guilty of First Degree Murder so we never get to a penalty phase.

When they talk about putting the cart before the horse, neither one of those two defendants

can be convicted of First Degree Murder, unless I can establish in front of this jury that both of them intended to kill, beyond a reasonable doubt.

That's my burden at the guilt phase.

If a jury ultimately decides they only had an intent to beat, then they are not facing the death penalty because they are not convicted of First Degree Murder.

The second issue that they wanted to raise was that the solicitation to commit murder is not an aggravating circumstance.

I know this court knows a lot about Ari Redeker because it was before this Court. What they didn't tell you -- they told you you should go look at Florida and they told you "We want you to look at Oklahoma and Florida."

Look at Ari Redeker. Ari Redeker defined solicitation to commit murder as a crime involving the threat or use of violence upon another, because they define threat.

Page five, they say in criminal law a threat requires actual intent. "A threat can include almost any kind of an expression of intent by one person to do an act against other persons, ordinarily indicating an intention to do harm."

That's the definition of a threat.

When Little Lou said "You can put rat poisoning in this bottle of gin" -- and by the way, there was an act because he provided a bottle of gin to DeAngelo Carroll which was immediately turned over to the police, and Anabel Espindola during that same meeting where they are talking about killing these people -- and she wasn't completely quoted as to what she had to say while they are talking about it -- I'm using mine, since I can rely upon what mine has to say -- at one point when they start talking about the killing -- that's the second part -- at one point in here when they start discussing about killing the other people she makes a statement, after Little Lou says "Could you have KC kill them, too? We'll put something in the their food so they die, rat poison or something," DeAngelo says "We can do that."

Little Lou says "We'll get KC?

DeAngelo says "It's going to be impossible to find KC to kill these people. He ain't at his house. KC got his fucking shit and packed up upshot. I don't know where KC is."

Anabel says "Here is the thing. We can take care of KC, too."

To say she is not involved in the

discussion of killing the witnesses when they are talking about killing the shooter, too -- and I didn't even discharge the killing of the shooter, because when they left it that day it was "Take care of Rante and Jason and we'll talk about KC later."

MR. ORAM: That's pretty close to objectionable. I'll tell you why.

THE COURT: What do you mean?

MR. ORAM: Here is why.

In that transcript, if you listen to the tape they are talking about paying KC. KC wants money.

What Ms. Espindola is being questioned about is they want money for KC. When he's talking about context -- he hasn't charged that as an aggravator.

This is the first time ever I've heard KC, this gentleman, anybody was talking about killing him. That's not what they are talking about.

THE COURT: What was the subject of the discussion?

MR. DIGIACOMO: The subject of discussion was killing KC, too, and killing the witnesses.

MR. ORAM: I'd like to hear it quoted KC was -- could be killed.

THE COURT: What preceded the mention of KC?

MR. ORAM: That's where we want a page. What's being talked about is paying KC.

THE COURT: Later.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Later she talks about paying him off when they are talking about that.

THE COURT: Let's see where you're reading.

MR. DIGIACOMO: I lost my page as to where that was. I was reading it from the transcript. You heard me. Little Lou --

THE COURT: Where are you?

MR. DIGIACOMO: I'm at page four, five, six -- right after page six on his -- where you had him quoting --

THE COURT: Hold on. Let's let everybody get on the page.

Have you found it, Mr. Oram?

MR. ORAM: No.

THE COURT: Are the pages numbered?

MR. DIGIACOMO: The pages on this transcript -- on their transcript are numbered, judge they have got times. The times don't seemed to match up to my player.

THE COURT: You're using your transcript?

MR. DIGIACOMO: Mine, which was attached as an exhibit to the writ, judge, which I don't know if you have that before you anyway.

MR. ORAM: On page seven, if you look at page seven, Anabel Espindola --

THE COURT: Wait. Don't start reading. Get to the same page. Compare what you have, gentlemen.

MR. DIGIACOMO: He's on his page seven which is where it is; why I have all the highlights on this page for what it is -- I dispute is said on the tape. He's on his page seven which is also my page seven, too.

This ultimately this goes to the whole issue of why it is we don't have a probable cause hearing. They are asking you to make a probable cause determination.

This is what, when I listen to the tape, I hear.

THE COURT: Let's see if we can find the same dialogue. What are you going to begin with?

MR. DIGIACOMO: Start off with "Could you have fucking KC kill them, too? Which they start off with at 15.35 is "Tell fucking KC to kill them, too."

You see on page seven at 15:35?
THE COURT: Yes. It says LH, III.
MR. DIGIACOMO: "Tell fucking KC to kill them, too."
THE COURT: I'm with you. Go ahead.
MR. DIGIACOMO: My transcript says "Could you have fucking KC kill them, too?"
"Well, if you can put something in their food so they die, rat poison or something."
DEANGELO: We can do that, too.
LITTLE LOU: And we'll get KC last.
DEANGELO: It's going to be impossible to find KC to kill these people. He ain't at his house. He got his shit and packed up shop. I don't know where the fuck KC is.
ANABEL: Here is the thing, we can take care of KC, too. There's blank.
KC is asking for money, right?
Here is the thing. He's the mother fucking shooter. People can pinpoint him.
DEANGELO: KC will kill the other guys. I know, but what I'm saying is KC -- call his fucking bluff.
ANABEL: We can go to fucking jail for shit like this.

Exactly.
Okay, so she should -- the only time she mentions money during that entire time period is that KC is asking for more money. She doesn't suggest she's gonna pay him more money. They are talking about the killing of the witnesses and utilizing KC to do so.
MR. ORAM: That's the clarification I was trying to make. It's perfectly apparent is where he's quoting from, it does say it. He's just quoted it.
That's right before 16:25, but wait a minute. Here is the thing, okay?
We think KC -- we think that KC is asking for more money, right?
Okay.
He's talking about money, not murdering him.
MR. DIGIACOMO: Notice what they left out of theirs. They left out "We can take care of KC, too."
That's not in their transcript.
MR. DRASKOVICH: Because it doesn't say --
MR. ORAM: I've listened to the transcript. We've had 300 dollar ear phones, each of us, Ms. Thomas and I, and we sat there and listened to

this over and over.
Even the prosecutor missed she's talking about money -- it says it right there -- not murder. That the man wanted more money, allegedly.
MR. DIGIACOMO: Hence the question of fact for the jury. If they think I'm wrong, then obviously their clients won't get convicted.
I didn't interrupt them during their entire argument. That's all they have been doing.
They don't want to rely upon all the facts. They want to take one word, one sentence.
What they didn't tell you is that after this first wire recording occurred and DeAngelo came out and the police listened to the recording they said to DeAngelo "Well, Anabel said they only wanted her beat."
DeAngelo says "Well that's correct. She did say that."
Why did she say that?
That's in both -- now it's in his transcript to the police and then it's verified by Ms. Anabel.
He says "Well, as I was driving out to this location out there to commit the homicide I got a cellphone call from Anabel Espindola."

By the way, there is a cellphone call on the cellphone records that confirms that Ms. Espindola called DeAngelo Carroll on the way out to the lake to commit the homicide.
According to DeAngelo, Anabel told him "Look, if he's alone, do him in. If he's with anybody else, just fuck him up real bad."
DeAngelo tells the police this after this first statement "Look, she told me if he's alone do him in, but if there's anybody else there beat, just beat him up."
"When we got back to the Palomino she was really upset we wound up killing the guy because she was worried about all the people that were in the car. There's three other people. He can pinpoint me. She's worried about we went through and did the killing."
She confirms that on the wire.
When they go back in the room the next day DeAngelo walks into the room and they start talking and DeAngelo says "You know what I'm saying? I did everything you guys asked me to do. You told me to take care of the guy and I took care of him."
Anabel says "Okay, listen."
DeAngelo says "I'm not -- "
Anabel says "Talk to him, not fucking

take care of him. Goddam it, I fucking called you.
DeAngelo says "Yeah, when I talked to you on the phone, Ms. Anabel, I said -- I specifically said -- I said if he is by himself do you still want me to do him in, and you said yeah."
Anabel says I _____ --
DeAngelo says "If he is with somebody -- you said if he is with somebody just beat him up.
Here is what Anabel's estimony is that's a total lie? That's not her response?
Her response is "I said go to Plan B, fucking DeAngelo. DeAngelo, you're just minues away and I told you no. I told you fucking no, and I kept trying to fucking call you, but you turned offer your mother fucking phone."
She confirms that the conversation occurs and she claims that she's withdrawing from the conspiracy and tells him to go to Plan B.
What's Plan A?
It's what DeAngelo Carroll says Plan A is, is to kill him, if he's alone. Exactly what he said in the transcript.
They don't quote those to you, judge. They also don't quote to you that Anabel Espindola is the person who turns the money over to DeAngelo to him

to Kenneth Counts.
Let's get to, one, the question is is did they have an intent to kill?
Absolutely. It's a -- is it a question for the jury?
Absolutely.
If the jury decides they only intended to beat him, they will get convicted of Second Degree Murder or something less.
If the jury finds they intended to kill him him they will get convicted of First Degree murder with use and get another aggravating situation. At any time before a penalty hearing is conducted for the murder, pursuant to NRS 175.522, is or has been convicted of a felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another.
I already read you the definition of a threat is an expression of an intent by one person to do an act against another person.
Hence, solicitation to commit murder is a crime which involves the threat of violence to another person.
Under Ari Redeker, the elements, alone, of the solicitation is sufficient for an aggravating circumstance.

That goes for both one and two.
Now, as to the last circumstance, number three, I'm missing it or they are reading a clause out of the aggravating circumstance.
"The murder was committed by a person" -- and here is the part they always seem to leave out -- "for himself or another to receive money or any other thing of monetary value."
That's the aggravating circumstance.
It is my position and it is always been our position that for every murder for hire there is an aggravating circumstance, because money is going to be exchanged for the killing.
That's what the definition of the aggravator is.
You have a robbery. If you're taking property from somebody, even though there's pecuniary gain, the definition of the aggravator is the murder was committed by a person for himself or another to receive money or any other thing of value.
Why did Counts kill him?
He got paid, so for himself or another.
Even if the rest of the stuff is totally irrelevant, the mere fact it's a murder for hire puts every co-defendant on an aggravating circumstance,

should they be convicted of First Degree Murder.
What else do we know?
Well, we know that Little -- Mr. H procured the killing, according to the witnesses, because Timothy Hadlund was saying bad things about the club and that it was preventing customers from coming to the club and he wanted him killed.
What do you have here?
You have the employees of the Palomino Club and the owner of the Palomino Club conspiring to kill a former employee because that employee is hurting the business.
In here I have -- it's not theories. These are facts. To beat and/or kill Timothy, because that was what the conspiracy was.
Luis Hidalgo, Junior indicating he would pay to have a person either beaten or killed -- that's a fact, not a theory -- by Luis Hidalgo, Junior procuring injury or death of Timothy Hadlund to further the business of the Palomino Club.
The procuring, because it was hurting the business of the Palomino Club, and/or Defendant Luis Hidalgo, III telling DeAngelo Carroll to come to work with bats and garbage bags.
Thereafter, the Defendant Carroll

procuring Kenneth Counts and/or Jason Taoipu to kill them Timothy Hadlund, thereafter by Kenneth Counts shooting Timothy Hadlund. Thereafter, by Luis Hidalgo, Junior and Anabel Espindola providing $6,000 to DeAngelo Carroll to pay Kenneth Counts.

Ultimately the aggravator is satisfied at that point.

What the Supreme Court has done to this court and to every other court is complain that we're not providing them enough specificity in our notices. It's like you're damned if you do and you're damned if you don't.

If I stopped right there, they would be arguing "You didn't put in all the facts that talk about money changing hands in this case."

I listed every other time that money changed hands based upon the murder so they would be on notice of those facts, that I didn't have the Supreme Court telling me "Mr. DiGiacomo, you should have provided them more information than you already did."

I'm damned if do and damned if I don't. If hadn't put any more information in there they would be complaining I didn't put enough information in there.

I've put all the information in here and they are complaining you're not giving us the specific facts you want to rely upon. I'm relying upon that some eight thousand dollars in money that was exchanged between the co-conspirators because of the death of Timothy Hadlund.

I put all that information in the notice. As such, if they get convicted of First Degree Murder, then they should have to face the aggravating circumstance of a pecuniary gain because they paid people to kill.

Are they going to argue that only the shooter is liable for an aggravating circumstance, only the person hired that is reliable for the aggravating circumstance, whereas the person doing the hiring isn't?

Is that their argument?

That appears to be what their argument is.

"Yeah, we hired Kenneth Counts to kill him and he should face the death penalty, but we're not as responsible because we didn't pull the trigger."

That's ultimately the argument to the court.

THE COURT: Let me ask you this. I note in there that there are sums of money that are attributable to other individuals.

What's the basis, for the record?

How do you know this person paid this sum of money?

MR. DIGIACOMO: DeAngelo Carroll told the police that he received 200 dollars from Anabel Espindola after he gave the six thousand dollars to Kenneth Counts and that he used one of the 100 dollar bills to take his family and his friends to the IHOP for breakfast next morning.

He used the other hundred dollars to change the tires on the Palomino Club van that was used during the murder.

The next line on here is that Defendant Luis Hidalgo, III providing $1,400 and or $800 to Anabel Espindola and/or --

THE COURT: SLOW DOWN.

MR. DIGIACOMO: -- Anabel Espindola and/or Defendant Luis Hidalgo providing $1,400 and/or $800 to DeAngelo Carroll, right?

The $1,400 is at the end of the first wire on 5.23.05 at Simone's Auto Plaza. Anabel Espindola leaves the room and comes back to the room

with $1,400 and provides that to DeAngelo Carroll.

When he leaves the establishment he comes back into contact with an FBI agent and a homicide detective. They recover the gin that Little Lou provided them to put the rat poisoning in and he gives the $1,400 over to the police which is impounded into evidence.

The next day, on the 24th, he goes back into Simone's Auto Plaza and there's another discussion of money. Anabel Espindola goes and retrieves $800 more money and then comes back into the room and provides the $800 to DeAngelo Carroll in the presence of Little Lou.

The next part, and/or by Anabel Espindola agreeing to continue paying DeAngelo Carroll 24 hours of work a week from the Palomino Club, even though DeAngelo Carroll had terminated his position with the club.

During this discussion she tells DeAngelo Carroll that she's going to continue paying him 24 hours a week salary but "You can't be at the club so we're going to claim you're no longer an employee of the club. That will keep you quiet and keep your family happy, but you don't have to show up and don't have to do any work."

That information is confirmed because during the search warrant we find a check for DeAngelo Carroll for 24 hours' worth of work he didn't do.

The next part by Defendant Luis Hidalgo, III offering to provide United States savings bonds to DeAngelo Carroll and/or his family.

When Anabel leaves the room to get the $800 on the second incident or maybe it was the end of the first incident; it was the end of the incident, on the 23rd, Little Lou, the Defendant, and DeAngelo start discussing his family and how his family needs to be taken care of, and Defendant Little Lou says "See all those savings bonds on the ground right there? In one year I can get you $25,000 in savings bonds. I can move your family to -- you can move your family to a nicer neighborhood. You can get a house in a nicer neighborhood."

They have this discussion.

Lo an behold, we execute a search warrant and in the room in which the search warrant was found -- in his room in Simone's Auto Plaza there is thousands of dollars of U.S. savings bonds as well as hundreds of orders for additional savings bonds.

I put in there all the information that leads to believe that the murder, that there was money

being exchanged for the killing of Timothy Hadlund.

The people who are spending the money can't say "We don't suffer an aggravating circumstance because we paid somebody to do the killing."

The statute says "For himself or another to receive money or any other thing of value."

As such, they are suspect to that aggravating circumstance in a murder for hire situation.

Forget the fact they killed Timothy Hadlund because he was saying bad things about the Palomino Club. That is also an alternative theory as to why they would be required under the statute to face the aggravating circumstance, judge.

THE COURT: Is there anything further?

MR. ORAM: Can I make a very, very brief, concise point?

There's been arguments over what transcripts are correct. I want to read to you a very small portion of the most direct part and important part of the transcript, the first transcript.

THE COURT: Just a minute.

MR. ORAM: I don't believe Mr. DiGiacomo or Mr. Pesci would argue there's anything wrong or that it's flat innacurate, what I'm going to read you.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Tell me the page.

THE COURT: What page?

MR. ORAM: Page four, comes after 8:34.

THE COURT: Where it says listen --

MR. ORAM: Where it says listen. Yes, I'm reading from there.

Your Honor, if we can set this up. He keeps quoting DeAngelo Carroll, the prosecutor, and DeAngelo Carroll has made this big, long statement to the police which he had done.

Now he's being wired, DeAngelo Carroll is being wired. "Go in and talk to this lady. Get her to admit what happened."

Before I start my point, we're not arguing here that there's no probable cause to go to trial. The Court has ruled on that.

We're going to trial on First Degree Murder.

The point I want to make is should this woman whose never been in trouble in her life, the manager of the Palomino, really be facing a death sentence in a capital jury?

When DeAngelo Carroll says to her -- he basically sets it up -- "I did it. What's done is done. You wanted him fucking taking care of".

THE COURT: I have listened.

Then where are we going from there?

MR. ORAM: I went up to the line before on the next page.

It says "What's done is done. You wanted him fucking taken care of. We took care of him."

Now, you would expect she would say "Yes, that's very good. We wanted him taken care of. You did a good job."

It's not what she says.

What does she say?

"Why are you saying that shit? What we really wanted was him fucking beaten up, if anything. We didn't want him fucking dead."

Now, just that -- when I just take a little part of all these tapes and quote it to the Court the reason I'm doing that, Your Honor, is because it really goes to the crux of what we're arguing.

She didn't want anybody dead. She says it.

They never can point to anywhere in this transcript where Anabel Espindola says "Good, I'm glad he's dead."

My question is not should she be facing

First Degree Murder. We'll be arguing to a jury and they get to argue for First Degree Murder, but not death, judge.

THE COURT: Let me stop you there for a minute so we can set the stage and get down to the crux of it.

I don't like to assume the role of Devil's Advocate and What If's and what have you. I don't like to do that.

Let me say this so we can get right to the crux of it.

There are two offhand explanations for that that comes to my mind immediately.

Number one is what Mr. DiGiacomo recited earlier, Plan A and Plan B. What you read here is "What we really wanted was him beaten up."

In other words "What we really wanted was Plan B, not Plan A."

That may have been her preference. We can argue that, but that doesn't mean at some point Plan A wasn't in the offing. That's arguendo.

That's one of these What If's, which I don't like to get involved in.

The other thing that I recall is when we had our last meeting on this issue in the other

building, way back when, there was a suggestion -- and I forget how it came down, but it was suggested that she got a little leery of this meeting with this fella and thought perhaps someone was listening over the shoulder, in some fashion.

She kind of orchestrated that "Gee whiz, what are you here for? What are you talking to me about all this?"

Kind of making a record, if you will.

As I recall, that was the argument.

This could well be kind of a staged "Well, you know, why are you saying all that stuff? What are you talking about, fella?"

MR. ORAM: That's right. You're absolutely right. They were going prove that point. Just the speculation that the State asked you to hear it -- and we all heard it, too, was that maybe she knew and the reason was -- because, remember, there was this note found there saying "Maybe we're under surveillance."

The State got an order to have a handwriting exemplar done.

We're here, we're in the new building now.

The State has lost their speculation.

They haven't done a handwriting exemplar. It's not her handwriting.

That's speculation they asked to you do.

THE COURT: Help me here.

What difference does it make whose handwriting some note --

MR. DIGIACOMO: I'm not sure it does.

MR. ORAM: The speculation they asked you to do is they found this little note saying "We may be under surveillance."

Hence the prosecution argued to you that Ms. Espindola must have written this so she knew when Mr. Carroll came in he was probably wired.

THE COURT: She gave it to Mr. Carroll, supposedly.

THE COURT: How did the note figure in?

MR. ORAM: When they raided Simone's Auto Plaza they found the note. It was incorrectly spelled, but it appeared to say something like "We may be under surveillance."

This is what they were asking to court to consider, that maybe she knew that this was being recorded.

Because of this note they asked for handwriting exemplars to prove she wrote the note.

They haven't done it.

THE COURT: I'm trying -- I understand what you're saying.

How is the note supposed to have figured in?

I would think someone could have written it out on the street. Joe Dokes, brought it in and laid it on her desk and said "Hey, we may be."

I don't know.

MR. ORAM: It wasn't found on her desk at all. It was something found.

It appears from this transcript she had no idea that DeAngelo Carroll was wired. The only speculation that they had that she did think that was some note they wanted to attribute to her.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Or the fact they have got him naked when he walked into the room.

Are you going to skip that part?

THE COURT: They got what?

MR. DIGIACOMO: They made DeAngelo Carroll strip down to his underwear when he came into the room, hence why the recording is bad.

MR. ORAM: Where is that?

MR. DIGIACOMO: DeAngelo does it and you can hear it. He says "Come on, man, I'm not fucking

wired. I'm far from fucking wired."

MR. ORAM: What does that have to do --

THE COURT: He stripped down?

MR. DIGIACOMO: They made him get naked to his underwear. They piled his clothes on the floor.

The recording device was hooked on his belt, and not on his clothing, at the front door.

He was made to sit on a bed in Little Lou's room across the way from where the door was. They speak in whispers.

This entire conversation is whispering while DeAngelo Carroll is sitting in his jockey shorts on a bed.

To imply they didn't think that perhaps there was some surveillance going on is ludicrous, particularly when there is a note found inside Simone's Auto Plaza that says "You know, shut your mouth. We are under surveilled [sic] -- it's misspelled.

It essentially says we may be under surveillance. To imply -- and by the way they then have a long conversation in whispers when they talk about "If the cops find out and we go down for this we're all going to wind up dead, because Mr. H is

going to have us all killed."

That's all in the transcript.

To imply that they don't know that the possibility is is that they are being surveilled -- and that later she tells them "By the way, don't come back here. I don't want to see your face again, because we don't want the cops to connect us."

She's clearly involved and she clearly understands the possibility she may be under surveillance, judge.

MR. ORAM: There is no way I can dispute right now those things. This is Mr. DiGiacomo saying Mr. Carroll told us he was in his jockey shorts. He's a truthful person.

This isn't in the transcript. Now he's going back to what Mr. Carroll said.

I don't want to get off of the point. They are using these transcripts because they want to execute this lady.

Yet in the very transcript when she's asked the question she says "No, beaten up."

If she thinks she's under surveillance and wants to miminize it why doesn't she say "I don't know what you're talking about. I don't want anything. I'm a completely innocent woman. I'm

leaving now."

Why does she incriminate herself, in part?

Why can the State say she's incriminating herself because she wanted him beaten up, but really she wanted him killed?

On the one hand what they are doing is they are saying "Look at how this transcript is incriminating."

When we point out, yes, could be incriminating, but it surely doesn't rise to a level of a death sentence, of the intent to kill.

They say that's because she's under surveillance. They are speaking out of two sides of their mouths.

THE COURT: We've seen this many times. Here is a fellow that's charged with killing his girlfriend and he admits he's a dope dealer.

"I was out with her selling dope."

It's like "Mea Culpa I'm going to come clean. I was selling this dope and I'll admit that, but I sure didn't kill Susie."

We see that all the time.

I'm not saying she's a sophisticated criminal, but there's any number of possibilities. We

get involved in all this What If Stuff.

We're really here to determine if there is a sufficient basis for the State to predicate a theory and to elevate this to a capital case.

In all candor -- and you know I respect you -- of all the attorneys in this town, I respect you a great deal -- we can go with this What If from now on.

Everybody can speculate as to what happened, what may have happened. We can do this forever.

The point is can the state substantiate what their theory is?

They have got a lot of things here that tend to point to the substantiation of their theory.

Notwithstanding, yes, but, now, what about all this other?

MR. ORAM: What I don't see they can substantiate is anything -- without going to DeAngelo Carroll, this man who makes all these different statements -- he's really the one that's putting her down. He's the one saying "She wanted this and she wanted that."

They don't have anything on these transcripts, nothing, to indicate that she

intentionally wanted Mr. Hadlund dead, nothing.

The only thing they have is DeAngelo Carroll.

All we're asking is that we don't have a capital jury -- that all we have is a First Degree Murder trial and remove the death penalty from this person who had never been in trouble. I know the Court understands.

I know Mr. Draskovich and Ms. Thomas want to be heard.

MR. DRASKOVICH: You've heard the expression death is different. We're not here saying stop the trial. There is going to be a trial and lots of What If's and issues addressed.

This case, though, cannot be raised to the point of a death case. That's the only issue.

Many of the State's arguments concern -- it's almost like we're trying to defend a charge of murder. We're not.

We're just saying this isn't a death case. Death cases should be few and far between.

The State is abusing seeking the death penalty. They have done so in this case at the waste of the Court's time, taxpayer's money and these people's lives.

We'd ask the Court strike these aggravators. If they are convicted of First Degree Murder, they are convicted of First Degree Murder. They should not and cannot under the applicable law be facing death.

Submit it on that.

THE COURT: Anything else on this subject?

MR. DIGIACOMO: No.

THE COURT: Let me explain something here, briefly. We'll have a brief recess.

We're working our man to death here. We'll take about 10 minutes. I've got to move this along. I have a funeral to attend.

I'm going to take this matter under submission. I'll tell you why. I don't like to do these things in rushed manner.

There is a lot to consider. I'll leave it there. And then we'll come back. A lot of these other matters are going to be very brief.

MS. WILDEVELD: If you're so inclined, we can continue this for another day and hear the other 11 counts for Mr. Counts on another day.

THE COURT: I'm prepared. I've got some time, if do you.

All these other matters do not involve the two people we've been talking about. She wanted to be here alone anyway.

MR. ORAM: May we be excused?

THE COURT: You joined, I know, but you've joined in this; have you not?

MR. DRASKOVICH: No. We have not joined a single motion.

THE COURT: If you haven't joined in here, you don't have to be here

(RECESS TAKEN)

THE COURT: Back on the record in case C212667, State versus Kenneth Counts, Luis Alonso Hidalgo and Anabel Espindola, DeAngelo Carroll and Jason Taoipu.

The matter before the Court at the moment has only to do with Mr. Counts; is that correct?

MS. WILDEVELD: Yes, Your Honor.

THE COURT: We have Mr. Counts present and we have Ms. Wildeveld present as Defense counsel, representing Mr. Counts, Mr. DiGiacomo and Mr. Pesci representing the State.

Allow me a moment to get my papers together here.

We have the first matter which is

defendant's motion to allow defense counsel to argue last at the penalty phase.

Ms. Wildeveld, where did that come from?

MS. WILDEVELD: These are all motions the Court has most likely seen before in death penalty cases.

THE COURT: Not in the sense I haven't heard them before, but go ahead.

MS. WILDEVELD: These are issues -- we know how the law reads currently. We're making sure that Mr. Counts' rights are preserved, in case there is any further litigation in this case, past the trial.

The first motion we would submit as we do most of the motions as we go through them.

MR. PESCI: Weber versus State, 119, P3rd, 107, Weber also claims that he had a right to argue last to the jury during his penalty hearing and the District Court improperly denied his motion to do so.

This claim has no merit.

As we have repeatedly explained, NRS 175.141, subsection five, requires that counsel for the State open and conclude argument.

If it is known by Defense counsel that

77

that is the state of the law that should be put in front of you. That is known that that is the state of the law.

There is no merit to this. It should be dismissed.

THE COURT: I don't think the law of the State of Nevada contemplates such. It will denied.

Motion to federalize all motions.

Your thinking there?

MS. WILDEVELD: Your Honor, certainly reading the State's response to this motion, certainly it's not asking counsel to be relieved of its obligation to object each time there is an objection that needs to be made.

Counsel knows better than that.

However, what we're asking is if the whole recitation of the federalized objections aren't made that they -- the Court discusses that if we don't mention the 8th and 14th Amendment and all different amendments that apply to each different objection that they are intended to be included.

With that, we'd submit.

MR. PESCI: We're in State Court. We'll submit it.

THE COURT: Is it your position,

78

Ms. Wildeveld, that if you don't mention at the time of the objection contemporaneous with the item being objected to, if you don't mention the constitutional basis of the objection that you lose the right to appeal to federal court on it?

MS. WILDEVELD: Yes, Your Honor. We want to make sure.

THE COURT: Has there been a Federal Court ruling in that regard?

MS. WILDEVELD: If you don't object to it and raise the issues that belong to it, then yes, you cannot raise it.

THE COURT: Is that your conclusion or a federal judge's conclusion?

MS. WILDEVELD: I believe it's a federal judge's conclusion, Your Honor.

THE COURT: I'm honestly asking that. I don't know.

Has it -- has there been a federal judge that said "Hey, you've made an objection in State District Court on this Constitutional issue, arguably, but you didn't say the magic word, Your Honor, in District Court -- in the State Court "We object because this is contrary to the 14th Amendment or the Second Amendment" or whatever it might be and,

79

therefore, ma'am, you can't be in Federal Court on that issue?"

MS. WILDEVELD: No.

It's the case of Leonard that says if you don't contemporaneously object -- and I understand we're not asking to not contemporaneously -- we will contemporaneously object when there is an objectionable issue before the Court.

However, we don't want to have to make the whole string of recitations on what Constitutional arguments need to be made at that time with regard to each objection.

THE COURT: I understand a contemporaneous objection has to do with giving the Court an opportunity to cure the situation.

I don't think that's the issue.

I'm trying to figure out why do you think you have the need there to set out all the constitutional reasons for your contemporaneous objection?

MS. WILDEVELD: Because with each objection you should, and I think -- I don't know if it's actually required, but you should make your objections for the record; not only just an objection or a speaking objection, but state the reasons for

80

your objection.

THE COURT: Generally speaking, we don't always go into a big legal argument when there's an objecton.

What is your thinking?

MR. DIGIACOMO: What the federal courts have said is they shouldn't be in a position, later on, of making the decision that wasn't put to the trial court.

The defense counsel -- what they try and do is say "We're giving all the possible reasons for a contemporaneous objection.

We say Objection. Hearsay.

The Court says "Under the statutes it's proper hearsay" and then they didn't say "Objection. Crawford Violation", per se.

They argue to the court there was a Crawford Violation and the Court said you should have told the court that and allowed the Court to remedy the ruling with the jury right there so we won't have to send it back for a new hearing.

This doesn't solve the concerns of the Federal Court.

What you'll essentially be saying is you don't have to tell the Court the right remedy why they

should have sustained the objection.

You can give the Court any reason and even if you're wrong and the court didn't think about what the right reason would have been we'll let you still address it later on.

That's a violation of the contemporaneous objection rule. They should give this Court the opportunity to rule upon the proper grounds.

That's all the the federal courts say. We're not going to address this, if the court didn't have an opportunity to rule upon it.

If there's some state law grounds they want to object on, you know, objection, hearsay, and evidentiary rule, if they want to jump in and say "Despite the Hearsay Rule, we want to object on the federal Constitution Crawford Violation confrontation clause," they should stand up and say "Objection, judge. Crawford Violation."

That's the only difference.

THE COURT: In fairness to Ms. Wildeveld, does that mean she would be expected to make an objection in this Court on both state and federal grounds?

MR. DIGIACOMO: To be truthful, since I don't try cases in Federal Court, I don't believe

that's true.

They jump up and say "Objection or file an objection; objection to the question. Violation of the Fourth Amendment."

That is the federal grounds that applies to the State.

If they make an objection merely on state law grounds and they don't make an objection, based upon their federal grounds, then they can address it in federal court.

THE COURT: What's your thinking there, Ms. Wildeveld?

MS. WILDEVELD: That's our issue.

We want to make sure -- we're doing a death penalty case here. Of course, the federal courts will be looking at this case at some point in time, should Mr. Counts get the death penalty.

We want to make sure when -- we'll make every effort to bring up all grounds, but if we just object and don't say stop the trial. Your Honor, this is based on the 8th amendment, 14th Amendment, as it applies to the Sixth Amendment, so on and so forth, that's the reason.

THE COURT: Mr. DiGiacomo, it occurs to me also it might serve to expedite matters to allow

such so we don't have to go through a laundry list of all the possible federal bases for objections.

I understand.

MR. DIGIACOMO: I don't dispute that.

I don't think if she jumps up -- I'm not sure of all the federal, unless it's a federal Constitutional ground, but ultimately what she can't do is just say, before trial "Look, judge, you may not know about an issue. We may not know about an issue and the State may not know about an issue and we're not going to give you an opportunity to cure that issue in front of a jury, but 15, 20 years later, as I've got a penalty hearing now, which is 20 years old, 15, 20 years later we're going to tell some Federal Court this objection should have been sustained for this federal reason and they are going to say "Didn't you ask the judge to cure the problem at the time?"

They are going to say "No, judge. We filed a motion that says everything we say should be federalized. As such, we were relieved from the responsibility of giving the trial court the opportunity to address the proper grounds for the proper remedy in front of jury so we don't have to do this again 20 years from now."

That was the whole purpose of the rule.

MS. WILDEVELD: We're not being asked to be relieved of our obligations to make objections, just not to disrupt the Court each and every time there is an objection.

THE COURT: Would it have the effect of what Mr. DiGiacomo is suggesting?

MS. WILDEVELD: To relieve us of our obligation 15, 20 years from now, should this case be looked at again, would it relieve us of our obligation?

We'll make every effort to make sure our objections are fully noted and argued. However, we don't want to be faced with the prospect we don't mention how it relates to the Constitution and that it not be a federal issue.

THE COURT: The scenario Mr. DiGiacomo sets out, you know, is a distinct possibility 15, 20 years from now, perhaps not, maybe two years, the same principal; is that not a possibility?

MS. WILDEVELD: We're not asking to be completely relieved of our obligation. We'll make every effort to make full objections.

This is a routine motion filed for this reason, because it has come up before in appeals.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Routinely filed,

routinely denied.
Let's go to trial and see what happens. You can make determinations as to what happens.
MS. WILDEVELD: It's not routinely denied.
THE COURT: Well, your experience is the courts deny it?
MR. DIGIACOMO: Been denied every time I've responded to it.
MS. WILDEVELD: Judge McGroarty granted it in the Kenshaw Maxey death penalty case.
MR. DIGIACOMO: Submit it, judge.
THE COURT: I'm going to deny it without prejudice. I'm sure it will come up with co-counsel. I'll give it a little more consideration. I wrote a big question mark here.
I wrote suspect. I'm not impugning counsel.
I'm looking -- I'm thinking what are the ramifications of this motion for inability to voir dire?
Submitted?
MR. DIGIACOMO: Submitted by the State.
MS. WILDEVELD: Submitted.
THE COURT: Denied.

I do -- I have yet to see the need. Over all the years I've handled these cases I have yet to see the need.
Motion to exclude autopsy and gruesome photographs. We're a little premature.
I would have no problem with looking over the photographs at the eve of trial and determine which we might have in and out.
We're not going to overdo this thing. I'm going to reserve that matter.
Preclude introduction of victim impact evidence. That's kind of a broad situation there.
What do you mean there, Ms. Wildeveld?
MS. WILDEVELD: We don't want to preclude victim impact evidence. We want to limit the victim impact evidence.
THE COURT: Preclude, limit, all right.
MS. WILDEVELD: We don't want to hear what a great guy Timothy Hadlund is and have his baseball coach from when he was seven years old testify, when he was a bouncer at a bar.
At the lake, his presence at the lake was to meet these people, was allegedly to do a drug deal. We don't want to hear what a great guy he was when there is a lot more to his life.

MR. DIGIACOMO: So we can disparage him, but the State doesn't get the opportunity to explain more about him and how it's impacted the State and his family, if I understand that correctly.
MS. WILDEVELD: I know he has a daughter and son. They will be allowed to testify.
I don't want to draw this thing out.
THE COURT: He has a daughter and a son?
MS. WILDEVELD: I believe.
THE COURT: You contemplate calling them as witnesses?
MR. DIGIACOMO: In the penalty phase, yes.
THE COURT: Do you have a problem with that?
MS. WILDEVELD: No.
THE COURT: This is like the autopsy photographs. We'll have to look at it.
I told my clerk, I mean, there's going to be lot -- we're not going to spend an inordinate amount of time parading this is his yearbook photograph and all that.
We'll work through it as we progress. I'm reserving the ruling on that.
MS. WILDEVELD: The fifth motion which is

the motion to prohibit any references to the first phase as being called the guilt phase, submit on that.
MR. DIGIACOMO: Submitted.
THE COURT: You're asking me to redesign the English language there. Denied.
Bifurcate the penalty phase.
I don't quite understand that. The thinking there?
MS. WILDEVELD: Submit on that.
This is a motion often brought in death penalty cases in which we want a break between the penalty phase -- I'm sorry -- the guilt or innocence phase and any penalty phase.
THE COURT: See how difficult that is?
MS. WILDEVELD: You just said because you just said we're going to use the words --
THE COURT: You were following my lead?
MS. WILDEVELD: I'm sorry, the trial phase.
THE COURT: Okay.
MS. WILDEVELD: We can separate the trial phase from the penalty phase.
MR. DIGIACOMO: I thought the bifurcation was of the penalty phase and when a certain type of evidence would come in and when a jury could hear

other parts of evidence in the penalty phase, assuming we got to that point.

THE COURT: I don't quite understand it. What is it you want to do here?

MS. WILDEVELD: I'm hungry.

THE COURT: I am, too.

MS. WILDEVELD: I really want to submit it.

MR. PESCI: I've responded to this exact one in the past. Mr. DiGiacomo and I, in another courtroom, were forced do this bifurcation even though there's direct case law.

THE COURT: What courtroom is that?

MS. WILDEVELD: A different courtroom. Judge Gates.

MR. PESCI: The concept of it is the jury didn't get to hear the other evidence when we're in the context of a penalty phase.

They only got to hear aggravators and then mitigators, went out, made a determination if the aggravators existed and if they outweighed the mitigators, and only after that, came back in and got to hear the other evidence, which is other evidence that doesn't rise to the level of an aggravator.

The Nevada Supreme Court stated

specifically, again in Weber, argues that his penalty hearing should have been bifurcated.

The Nevada Supreme Court has rejected this argument before. Most recently in McConnell versus state. We decline to reconsider the issue.

THE COURT: That's good enough for me. Denied.

Motion to preclude admission of gang affiliation, drug activity, handling of guns and batteries.

MS. WILDEVELD: I believe we skipped the Motion in Limine to bar improper prosecutorial misconduct.

THE COURT: Since I already said that big line of stuff why don't we look at that? What gang affiliation, et cetera et cetera?

Is there something like that?

MR. DIGIACOMO: That was what my response was, if we're talking about the defendant's gang affiliation, because he's a gang member out of California --

THE COURT: Who is?

MR. DIGIACOMO: The Defendant, Mr. Counts.

MS. WILDEVELD: That's what this motion

is for. It was my motion and I could argue that first there is no evidence of Mr. Counts being involved in any gang.

THE COURT: No evidence.

You say that you have evidence?

MR. DIGIACOMO: We were told by the witness. I didn't make a motion to put it in. I don't know why we need a Motion In Limine to preclude it.

If, at some point in time, the fact he's a gang member from California becomes relevant to the guilt phase I'll file a proper motion.

If we learn that evidence of his gang affiliation is relevant to the penalty phase, I'll file the proper motion.

At this time I'm not offering.

THE COURT: Absent a motion, it's not in.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Correct.

MS. WILDEVELD: Thank you.

It has been moved before in Court. That's the reason for bringing this motion to the Court.

THE COURT: It won't be discussed unless there is a motion.

What about drug activity?

MR. DIGIACOMO: I'm assuming this is the first -- the guilt phase. He has prior convictions for drug offenses.

MS. WILDEVELD: Child abuse.

MR. DIGIACOMO: But, you know, unless it becomes relevant to something, I'll file a motion. It would be another bad act.

For the guilt phase, I don't oppose this.

For the penalty phase it comes in.

THE COURT: As to the guilt phase, unless there is a bad act motion, it's not in.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Correct.

MS. WILDEVELD: Right.

In the trial phase, although it will come up that they were going to meet Mr. Hidalgo, Mr. Carroll, Rante Zone and Jason Taoipu were going to meet Mr. Hadlund to smoke marijuana.

MR. DIGIACOMO: I'm assuming she doesn't mind we put in the fact they did smoke marijuana on the way to kill him.

What they are talking about, I assume, was the fact he's a neighborhood drug dealer. That fact doesn't come in in any guilt phase, unless it becomes relevant.

THE COURT: If it's part of the Case in Chief, we're not talking about that, are we?

MS. WILDEVELD: No.

THE COURT: Handling of guns, what's that?

MS. WILDEVELD: The State has brought up before, in Court, Mr. Counts' record.

As a former Special Public Defender, I used to have this on my computer and I can see his record. I know we filed a motion to get the SCOPES of all of the co-defendants and even the uncharged co-defendant, Mr. Zone.

We haven't received those. I don't know what's on Mr. Counts' SCOPE.

However, the State has mentioned before gun charges and domestic violence charges and some other charges that didn't belong to Mr. Counts, as far as we know.

I submit I gave to Mr. DiGiacomo a judicial clearance. I don't know if it was attached to your motion, a judicial clearance.

May I approach?

THE COURT: Yes.

MS. WILDEVELD: A copy of which I'll give to the Court.

I'm simply saying there was another Mr. Counts, Kenneth Counts, in California, who had certain charges and the judicial clearance was showing this was not the Kenneth Counts they were referring to. That was the issue, so on and so forth.

Mr. Counts used to have to carry around in his wallet a slip of paper, in case he was picked up for anything, that he didn't have those bench warrants out after him.

THE COURT: Do you know of any criminal record?

MR. DIGIACOMO: Yes.

I've provided the information from that criminal record. I put it in the notice of intent to seek the Indictment.

She filed the motion for the SCOPES of the various people and we discussed it and Mr. Whipple was supposed to make an appointment to come over and view them.

I wasn't physically giving them the SCOPES of the individuals. That was the ruling of the Court.

I've never been contacted to do anything else.

The fact of the matter is that they don't

dispute his felony convictions for a couple of felony convictions for dope. They don't dispute he's been arrested for ex-felon in possession of firearm.

If they are talking about the guilt phase, his handling of guns, with the exception of the gun he handled to execute Timothy Hadlund, you're right. It would be another bad act and I'll file the motion.

When it comes to a penalty phase, if we can prove-up he was arrested for ex-felon in possession of a firearm on a given date or convicted of this or that crime, we will do so.

My understanding -- I received this this morning -- this judicial clearance has to do with some warrant he claims came from a juvenile incident that we have records of. I'll look into it.

If we determine there's no evidence he's the individual that they are talking about from getting into a fight at school or something to that effect when he was 16, then obviously we're not going to raise the issue.

That's all penalty phase stuff.

I don't know what it has to do with the guilt phase at all. It's a bad act.

I would have to file a motion with the

Court.

MS. WILDEVELD: These are motions are all addressing Mr. Counts' case entirely. In this Court before they brought up battery charges, so on and so forth. I don't know of any of those that relate to Mr. Counts.

I know drug charges, I would know of an ex-felon in possession which stemmed from an old, unuseable rifle found in his mother's house where he was living. Those are only things I know of.

If the State has more evidence, I would simply ask to have that myself so I don't have to file these motions.

THE COURT: You need to go look at these rap sheets that are involved with all these folks.

MS. WILDEVELD: It was my understanding we are going to be provided with all of them except for the juveniles which we're supposed to look at In Camera in the Court.

MR. DIGIACOMO: It was my understanding they were to come to my office and review them if there's any felony convictions that were relevant. Maybe I'm wrong.

I'll go back and check the transcript. I was reading it last night for something else.

97

I thought Mr. Whipple would make an appointment to come to my office. I know Mr. Whipple has copies of the police reports from the prior batteries.

When I see the motion from Ms. Wildeveld I'm wondering if her and Mr. Whipple have spoken. I've given them those records they have.

THE COURT: This is not --

MR. DIGIACOMO: If they want to come over, great.

THE COURT: We're making it too complicated. Get together, share the criminal records that you have and, Mr. DiGiacomo, if there is a need to have some prints made to check what we have here, we don't want to confuse this thing and have somebody else's record attributed to this man.

We still have some time.

MS. WILDEVELD: So you're aware, I went to the California courts and spent numerous hours in the L.A. court house searching all of Mr. Counts' records.

I never found anything regarding anything other than drug cases.

MR. DIGIACOMO: She can come over.

THE COURT: And a firearm case?

98

MS. WILDEVELD: From here, yes.

THE COURT: All right. Back up.

Mr. DiGiacomo, Mr. Pesci, will you not indulge in improper behavior?

MR. PESCI: Yes.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Yes.

MS. WILDEVELD: Thank you.

THE COURT: There's a reciprocity issue here. You also promise and swear you won't get involved in any improper conduct?

MS. WILDEVELD: Yes.

THE COURT: Motion for discovery and evidentiary hearings regarding the manner and method of determining in which murder cases the death penalty will be sought -- well, noted, with the understanding of the RJ's opinion of 1999. I assume we're not going to put the District Attorney's Office on trial here.

What is this involving?

MS. WILDEVELD: You heard a lot of it this morning when Ms. Espindola's and Mr. Hidalgo's attorneys were talking.

Nobody on the defense bar seems to understand why a death penalty is a death penalty case, why certain cases are death penalty cases.

I agree that death penalty cases should

99

be reserved for the most gruesome murderers and which I myself have represented a few of those or numerous of those.

We would ask -- this is a motion the whole defense bar would like to know what goes on in this death penalty committee to decide why a death penalty case is a death penalty case.

It can't be as basic as the victim is white and the Defendant is black and it's a death penalty case.

We want to know what they look at to make it a death penalty case.

MR. PESCI: The State takes issue with the response the victim is white and the Defendant is black.

She's making an argument here that somehow the State has been racist in its pursuit of the death penalty.

There are statutory aggravators. The Legislature of the State of Nevada decided what those are.

If the facts of the case support that, it is presented to a jury. A jury makes the determination of whether or not those aggravators exist and, if they do exist, according to the jury,

100

whether those outweigh mitigators.

MS. WILDEVELD: This case has five co-defendants in it. We sat here this morning for three hours and Mr. Counts was not a part of any of the stuff happening this morning in Court.

This case is much much bigger than just Mr. Hadlund being murdered. That's the only part Mr. Counts is alleged to have been a part in, except he's also being charged with conspiracy.

We have all five people -- I'm not sure, is Jason Taoipu facing the death penalty?

MR. PESCI: He's a juvenile. He is not eligible.

MS. WILDEVELD: Thank God.

THE COURT: Let me interrupt you a moment.

With all due respect, Mr. Pesci, I don't think what you've alluded to is what Mr. Wildeveld is talking about.

We know there are aggravators or mitigators set out by statute. We know the jury will make the final determination.

What she's alluding to is how is the decision made in your office to ask for the death penalty?

101

I think I'm correct in my assumption, it's just that -- that your office doesn't look at a case, determine if the aggravators are there and, if they are there, in all such cases where they are there you ask for a death penalty.

Isn't that true?

MR. PESCI: No. We do not seek the death penalty in every single situation.

THE COURT: There is a committee involved that evaluates the case and there are some factors. These aren't off the cuff kind of "You know, I don't like the looks of this guy or whatever and let's" -- there is a set out criteria; is there not?

MR. DIGIACOMO: There is the criteria of the statute. Judge, there is a committee that looks at it. The committee interprets the statutes as to what the aggravators are.

There is no statutory requirement that a committee even exist and that it go through that process.

That is something set up by a former defense attorney who was elected as a District Attorney. That procedure has been followed since then.

There is nothing to say -- no cite that

102

they can go to as to say how is it done?

It's not fair.

Ms. Wildeveld can have an opportunity to be there. There is nothing to that effect. We have potential aggravators. If those aggravators are proven, the person is eligible.

If they are not, they are not eligible for it.

THE COURT: What you're saying is what I'm suggesting. They are eligible.

Just because they are doesn't mean, in all cases if someone is eligible, your office will seek the death penalty.

MR. DIGIACOMO: Correct.

THE COURT: There's got to be a decision made there at some point; is there not?

MR. DIGIACOMO: There is.

THE COURT: She's suggesting she would like to know what the criteria is.

How is that decision made?

I'm not saying she's entitled to know.

That's what she's asking.

MR. DIGIACOMO: That's what she's asking. If somebody were to grant this motion, then fine. We'll take it out of their hands.

103

We'll file on every case where there is a statutory aggravating circumstance.

What they want to do is go into the District Attorney's office, ultimately the District Attorney's determination in his discretion as to whether or not to seek the death penalty.

What they want to know is they want to go into the District Attorney's internal workings and find out what criterea we used.

There is no autnority for that.

I would note that any defense attorney who has ever asked to make a presentation to the committee has been allowed to do so, has given a presentation to the committee as to why it is this case, while an aggravator maybe may exist, shouldn't be.

They are asked to leave the room while the discussion goes on as to whether or not it is or it is not going to be a death penalty.

MS. WILDEVELD: We have no notice of when these committees take place. There is no guidelines as to how this is.

This is all prosecutorial discretion on what cases are death penalty and what cases are even charged.

104

Right now, I sit facing -- I have a 14 year old old kid facing a murder charge because he was a passenger in a van from which a murder took place, yet Ronte Zone is not a Defendant.

We want to effectively defend it.

THE COURT: When you say effectively defend it, that's a fairly broad statement.

I wasn't aware the defense bar or Defendant's attorney was invited to have comment on these matters.

MR. DIGIACOMO: They aren't invited.

We've they had attorneys come to us and say "Look, this case has aggravating circumstances. We know you're going to a committee. At some point and we'd like to make a presentation as to why it is that there shouldn't be one."

And the committee has in the past said "Fine. You can come and give a presentation as to why you think your client shouldn't face the death penalty."

THE COURT: Are you aware of that, Ms. Wildeveld?

MS. WILDEVELD: In my eight years with the special Public Defender's Office not once did I ever -- did we have notice of one of these matters.

THE COURT: He doesn't seek you out.

If you have a client that's charged with murder and you, in your experience, figure this is a pretty strange situation, you go to them or somebody in their office and say "There may be a suggestion of death here. I'd like to be privy to when the thing is and I'd like to make an appearance."

MS. WILDEVELD: Surprisingly in this case, I was hired by -- the Court appointed me to Mr. Counts' case when he was in Justice Court.

I would have never thought it was a death case.

MR. DIGIACOMO: You got paid to execute somebody while on probation, and you didn't think that would be a death penalty case?

I would.

MS. WILDEVELD: I didn't know if he was on probation at the time. I still dispute that.

You haven't received those records.

THE COURT: You need to weigh it. It is what it is. Some attorneys look at it a little differently.

I'm not going to require the procedure be changed at this juncture. That's something the Legislature might be sought out on.

One other matter here, I don't know, Ms. Wildeveld. This is -- this rather states the obvious.

Shall we exclude jurors that would say automatically they would vote for the death penalty?

MS. WILDEVELD: In this case it's very important.

THE COURT: I'm not arguing with you. Certainly we're going to exclude them.

MS. WILDEVELD: If Mr. Counts is the alleged shooter in this case, then they will say "Give the shooter the worst and we'll step down everyone else."

THE COURT: I'm agreeing with you, I think. You can't win too much more than win, I guess.

If someone says "Of course, if I find them guilty of First Degree Murder, I'm going to give them the death penalty," that person will be out of here.

MR. DIGIACOMO: We still have a chance to talk them. We won't do it.

THE COURT: There will be rehabilitation and then they will be out of here.

MR. DIGIACOMO: And then they are gone.

MS. WILDEVELD: Thank you.

THE COURT: It's been wonderful. Thank you very much.

MS. WILDEVELD: As a business matter, Mr. Counts has a shoulder issue. He can't raise one of his shoulders.

He's put in many kites the at the jail to get his shoulder looked at. It's causing him substantial pain.

THE COURT: Do you know anything about that?

COURT SERVICES OFFICER: No.

THE COURT: Look into that. Court is adjourned.

ATTEST that this is a true and complete transcript of the proceedings held.

J.A. D'AMATO CCR #017

00383

00385

00388

00391

00392

EXHIBIT "6"

Document1

ELECTRONICALLY FILED
12/21/2005 01:47:11 PM

CLERK

Δ Reply 1/5/06
Agmt 1/19/06 9:00 XIV

OPPS
DAVID ROGER
Clark County District Attorney
Nevada Bar #002781
MARC DIGIACOMO
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #006955
200 Lewis Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89155-2212
(702) 671-2500
Attorney for Plaintiff

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

-vs-

LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO, #1849634,
ANABEL ESPINDOLA, #1849750

Defendant.

CASE NO: C212667

DEPT NO: XIV

STATE'S OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANTS HIDALGO'S AND ESPINDOLA'S MOTION TO STRIKE NOTICE OF INTENT TO SEEK DEATH PENALTY

DATE OF HEARING: 12/22/05
TIME OF HEARING: 9:00 A.M.

COMES NOW, the State of Nevada, by DAVID ROGER, District Attorney, through MARC DIGIACOMO, Chief Deputy District Attorney, and hereby submits the attached Points and Authorities in Opposition to Defendant's Motion To Strike Notice Of Intent To Seek Death Penalty.

This opposition is made and based upon all the papers and pleadings on file herein, the attached points and authorities in support hereof, and oral argument at the time of hearing, if deemed necessary by this Honorable Court.

///

///

///

STATEMENT OF FACTS

On May 19, 2005, shortly before midnight, the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department received a 9-1-1 emergency dispatch concerning a homicide on North Shore Road near Lake Mead. (Reporter's Transcript of the Preliminary Hearing ("RTP"), p. 146). When they arrived, they found the body of Timothy Hadland lying in the middle of the road with an apparent gunshot wound to the head. (RTP, p. 151). Just south of the body were several flyers from a strip club in North Las Vegas called the Palomino Club. Approximately thirty (30) feet in front of the body, the police found Mr. Hadland's silver Kia Sportage automobile. (RTP, p. 152). Inside the automobile, the police located a cell phone on the driver's side floorboard. (RTP, p. 153). A search of that cell phone determined that on May 19, 2005 at 11:27 p.m., the phone received a direct Nextel connect from a number identified as "Deangelo." (RTP, p. 154). Based upon an interview with Mr. Hadland's girlfriend who was located later, "Deangelo" was determined to be Defendant Deangelo Carroll, an employee of the Palomino Club.

The next day, detectives attended the autopsy of Mr. Hadland. During the autopsy, it was determined that there were in fact two entrance wounds to Mr. Hadland. (RTP, p. 157). One wound entered the left cheek of the victim while the other entered at the left ear.

Based upon the direct connect information in Mr. Hadland's cell phone, the police made a request for subscriber information from Nextel. Nextel responded that the number identified in the phone as "Deangelo" was in fact registered to Defendant Anabel Espindola at Simone's Auto Plaza at 6770 Bermuda, Las Vegas, Nevada. (RTP, p. 158). Through a

computer search, detectives also learned that Defendant Anabel Espindola was a key employee at the Palomino Club. (RTP, p. 159).

Due to the fact that much of the information was linked to the Palomino Club, detectives contacted Luis Hidalgo, Jr. ("Mr. H"), the owner of the club. (RTP, p. 160). "Mr. H" requested that detectives return when the floor manager, Ariel, could help them. (RTP, p. 162). Detectives returned to the Palomino Club and interviewed Ariel. During that interview, Ariel provided paperwork from the Palomino indicating that Defendant Deangelo Carroll was a current employee and that Timothy Hadland was a former employee. (RTP, p. 163). During the interview of Ariel, Defendant Deangelo Carroll arrived at the club. (RTP, p. 164). Detectives asked Defendant Carroll to accompany them to the police station. Defendant Carroll agreed and provided an approximately four (4) hour taped statement. (RTP, p. 164).

During the course of the statement, Defendant Deangelo Carroll explained that prior to arriving at work at the Palomino that night, Defendant Luis Hidalgo, III had called him at home and told him to "he's all like bring two garbage bags and a baseball bat, we have to go take care of_____but he never told me what it was about. Then when I got there to the club, I was called in the office." (Defendant's Exhibit 1, p. 58). Defendant Deangelo Carroll explained that initially, Mr. H called him into the office at the Palomino Club, in the presence of Defendant Anabelle Espindola, and explained that the victim, "T.J. was puttin' bad shit on his club and didn't like, so he tried to tell us, what, what, what he said is if you guys don't knock him out, at first he wanted us to beat him up, then he said that he wanted T.J. knocked off." (Defendant's Exhibit 1, p. 56). Mr. H also explained that Defendant

Hidalgo was very upset with T.J. and wanted Defendant Deangelo to "go take care of T.J." (Defendant's Exhbit 1, p. 88). Additionally, Mr. H was offering cash for the people who actually killed T.J. (Defendant's Exhibit 1, p. 61). During the car ride out to the Lake, Defendant Anabel Espindola called Defendant Deangelo Carroll and told him, "if [T.J.'s] by his self, then do him, if he isn't by his self, then just fuck him up ___, fuck him up and fuck up whoever's with him." (Defendant's Exhibit 1, p. 92). Thereafter, T.J. was lured to a remote location and executed by Defendant Kenneth Counts. After the killing, Defendant Kenneth Counts demanded six thousand dollars ($6000) for his services. Defendant Anabel Espindola provided the money to Defendant Deangelo Carroll to pay Defendant Kenneth Counts.

Moreover, Defendant Deangelo Carroll indicated that the motive behind the killing was the T.J. had been stealing from the club. (Defendant's Exhibit 1, p. 59). Additionally, Defendant Deangelo Carroll originally received one hundred dollars ($100) for his participation.

After the interview, detectives drove Defendant Carroll to his residence. When they arrived, Rontae Zone was present at the house. (RTP, p. 165). Rontae agreed to come to the homicide offices for an interview. (RTP, 166).

Rontae Zone testified at the preliminary hearing. Rontae is a nineteen (19) year old who knew Defendant Carroll. (RTP, p. 16). In May of 2005, Rontae began working with Defendant Carroll as a flyer boy for the Palomino Club. (RTP, p. 17). A flyer boy passes out flyers and pamphlets to cab stops. The flyers come in a variety of colors. (RTP, p. 18). Rontae worked with Defendant Carroll approximately four (4) to five (5) times. In order to

distribute the flyers, Defendant Carroll drove a white Chevy Astro van. On the first night, Rontae worked with Defendant Carroll and his cousin, Michael. (RTP, p. 19). Rontae got paid twenty dollars ($20) for his services. After work was over, Rontae stayed at Defendant Carroll's home. (RTP, p. 20).

On May 19th, Rontae and Defendant Carroll were joined by "JJ," later identified as Defendant Jayson Taoipu. (RTP, p. 25). While out promoting, Defendant Carroll told Rontae and Jayson that "Mr. H" wanted Defendant Carroll to kill someone. (RTP, p. 26). Rontae told Defendant Carroll that he was not willing to participate and specifically told him he would not participate. (RTP, p. 27). Defendant Taoipu, on the other hand, stated that he was willing to do it. (RTP, p. 28). Based upon that, Defendant Carroll gave Defendant Taoipu a .22 caliber revolver. Defendant Carroll tried to give Rontae the bullets to the gun, but Rontae wanted nothing to do with it and gave the bullets back to Defendant Taoipu. (RTP, p. 29).

Thereafter, the group went out to promote and pass out flyers. After passing out flyers, the group returned to Defendant Carroll's house. (RTP, p. 30). After a while, Defendant Carroll said it was time to go back to work. Concerned that he did not want to be involved in anything illegal, both Rontae and his girlfriend asked Defendant Carroll what they were leaving to do. (RTP, p. 31). Defendant Carroll told Rontae that they were only going to promote. The three, Rontae, Defendant Taoipu, and Defendant Carroll got into the white Chevy Astro Van. When they left, Defendant Carroll began driving to the west side, near E Street. (RTP, p. 31). On the way, Defendant Carroll told Defendant Taoipu and Rontae that "Mr. H's" son, Defendant Hidalgo, wanted the victim dead too, and that

Defendant Carroll should grab baseball bats and trash bags. (RTP, p. 34).

Once on E Street, Defendant Carroll stopped the van on E Street across the street from Defendant Carroll's mom's house. (RTP, p. 35). Defendant Carroll got out of the van and went into the house. Defendant Carroll spent approximately ten minutes inside the house. When he exited, he had "KC," later identified as Defendant Kenneth Counts, with him. Defendant Counts and Carroll got into the van. (RTP, p. 37). Defendant Carroll was driving, Defendant Taoipu was in the front passenger seat, Defendant Counts was in the rear passenger side seat and Rontae was behind the driver. (RTP, p. 40). From the west side, Defendant Carroll drove the van towards Lake Mead. As he was driving, Defendant Carroll was talking to the victim, Timothy Hadland, on the phone. (RTP, p. 38). During this time period, the group smoked Marijuana.[1]

While smoking the Marijuana, Defendant Counts asked Rontae if he had a "burner," referring to a gun. (RTP, 59). Rontae told Defendant Counts that he did not have one. Defendant Counts then asked Defendant Taoipu if he had a gun however, Rontae did not hear Defendant Taoipu's response. (RTP, p. 60).

As the Van drove down the hill to the lake, Timothy began to approach them in his Kia Sportage. When Defendant Carroll saw Timothy, he pulled the van over and parked. Timothy did a U-turn and pulled in front of the van by about thirty (30) feet. (RTP, p. 62). Timothy then got out of his vehicle and walked back to the van. (RTP, p. 64). As Timothy approached the van, Defendant Counts "sneaked" out the sliding passenger door of the van.

[1] It was at this point in the testimony where Defendant Counts', Hidalgo's and Espindola's attorneys demanded that the Court advise Rontae his rights and appoint counsel. After the appointment of Special Public Defender Randy Pike, Rontae continued his testimony as he wasn't the part of any conspiracy.

(RTP, p. 66). As he was sliding out of the van, Rontae saw Defendant Counts holding a black .357 firearm. After creeping out of the van, Defendant counts crept quietly around the front of the van, snuck up behind Timothy, raised up and shot Timothy as he was standing at the driver's side window. (RTP, p. 68). After Timothy fell, Defendant Counts fired another round into him when he hit the ground. (RTP, p. 69). After returning to the van, Defendant Counts instructed Defendant Carroll to drive. (RTP, p. 71). Defendant Carroll drove away.

As they were driving away, Defendant Counts confronted Defendant Taoipu about why he did not shoot. Defendant Taoipu said he was going to shoot however, Defendant Carroll was in the way. (RTP, p. 72). Thereafter, Defendant Counts asked Rontae where he lived. Defendant Carroll drove the van back to the Palomino Club.

Once back at the Palomino, Defendant Carroll and Counts entered the club. (RTP, p. 73). After about thirty (30) minutes, Defendant Counts exited the club and left in a cab. Thereafter, Defendant Carroll left the club and told Rontae and Defendant Taoipu that Defendant Counts got paid. (RTP, p. 75). Thereafter, Defendant Carroll, Taoipu and Rontae left and stayed at Defendant Carroll's house.

The next morning, Defendant Taoipu drove the van to a tire shop while Defendant Carroll followed in another vehicle. (RTP, p. 77). Defendant Carroll stabbed the tires on the van and had the tire shop replace the tires. (RTP, p. 78). Defendant Carroll paid and told Rontae that Defendant Espindola had given him a hundred dollars ($100) to replace the tires. (RTP, p. 79).

Later in the day, Defendant Carroll went to Simone's Auto Plaza. (RTP, p. 84). Defendant Taoipu and Rontae went with him. At Simone's Auto Plaza, Defendant Carrol

met with "Mr. H." (RTP, 95). The group then left in the Palomino Shuttle. (RTP, p. 96). Thereafter, Defendant Carroll went to work. (RTP, p. 99). The next time Rontae saw Defendant Carroll, he was with homicide detectives. Defendant Carroll, in the presence of homicide detectives, told Rontae to tell the truth.

Defendant Jayson Taoipu was located and interviewed. Taoipu confirmed most of the information provided by Defendant Deangelo Carroll; including calling the attack on T.J. a hit ordered by Mr. H; indicating that Defendant Luis Hidalgo, III called Defendant Deangelo Carroll and told him to bring garbage bags and baseball bats; confirming that Defendant Anabel Espindola called Defendant Deangelo Carroll as they were driving to the lake; and that Defendant Kenneth Counts and Deangelo Carroll were paid for their participation in the murder.

After interviewing Rontae and Defendant Taoipu, detectives set out to identify, locate and arrest "KC." Detectives knew from the description of where he was located that "KC," lived at 1676 E Street. (RTP, p. 167). Based upon this information, a search warrant was drafted for the residence. During the execution of the search warrant, "KC" was not located at 1676 E Street. (RTP, p. 171). During the execution of that warrant, detectives received information from Defendant Carroll that Defendant Counts was across the street at 1677 E Street. Contact was made with the occupants of 1677 E Street, however, efforts to contact Defendant Counts were unsuccessful. Therefore, a second search warrant was drafted and executed at that residence. (RTP, p. 172). After entry, Defendant Counts was found hiding in the attic. (RTP, p. 176). It took several hours and use of explosive devices to eventually get him out of the attic. Eventually, a hole in the ceiling had to be cut to extricate Defendant

Counts. (RTP, 178).

After Defendant Counts was removed, a search was conducted of 1677 E Street. During the search, a black satchel containing several one hundred dollar ($100) bills was found along with Defendant Counts' identification in front of a couch. (RTP, p. 181). Underneath the couch, in approximately the same general area as the satchel, was more money, some peach cigars as well as several VIP card from the Palomino Club.

After the search, detectives once again met with Defendant Carroll. (RTP, p. 183). Defendant Carroll consented to wear a body recorder and he was provided one on May 23rd. (RTP, p. 184). After placing the body recorder on Defendant Carroll, Defendant Carroll was surveilled as he entered Simone's Auto Plaza. After a while, Defendant Carroll exited Simone's Auto Plaza and was surveilled back to his meeting with detectives. (RTP, p. 186). At that time, the body recorder was collected and analyzed. In addition, Defendant Carroll was in possession of fourteen hundred dollars ($1400) in cash as well as a bottle of Tanqueray.

An enhanced version of the body recording was admitted at the preliminary hearing. (RTP, p. 250). On the recording, Defendant Espindola, Defendant Carrol and Defendant Hidalgo discuss the crime as well as request Defendant Carroll to kill Defendant Taoipu and Rontae Zone. In one part, Defendant Espindola indicates that Defendant Carroll was supposed to beat the victim. In another section, Defendant Hidalgo asks Defendant Carroll whether "KC" would be willing to kill Taoipu and Rontae:

DEANGELO: Who

LITTLE LOU: The people who are gonna rat.

DEANGELO: They're gonna fucking work deals for themselves, they're gonna get me for sure cause I was driving, they're gonna get KC because he was the fucking trigger man. They're not gonna do anything else to the other guys cause they're fucking snitching.

LITTLE LOU: Could you have fucking KC kill them too, we'll fucking put something in their food so they die rat poison or something

DEANGELO: We can do that to

LITTLE LOU: And we'll get KC last.

DEANGELO: It's gonna be impossible to find KC to kill these, He ain't even at his house, KC fucking got his shit and fucking packed up shop I don't know where the fuck KC is.

ANABEL: Here's the thing, we can take care of KC too_____ KC is asking for money, right ok, but here is the thing he's the mother fucking shooter, people can pinpoint him _____

Afterward, Defendant Hidalgo told Defendant Carroll to put rat poisoning in a bottle of Tanqueray gin and have Defendant Taoipu and Rontae drink it. Moreover, Defendant Espindola provided money to Defendant Carroll to keep Defendant Taoipu and Rontae quiet as well as money for Defendant Carroll himself. Defendant Hidalgo told Defendant Carroll if he goes to prison for the crime, Defendant Hidalgo will buy Defendant Carroll's family

United States' savings bonds to help pay for his family.

Later that day, based upon the conversations at Simone's Auto Plaza, Defendant Carroll went to the Palomino Club and resigned. (RTP, p. 189). During his resignation, he was wearing another body recorder.

The next day, May 24th, detectives decided to place another body recorder on Defendant Carroll and he was sent back into Simone's Auto Plaza. (RTP, p. 190). When he left Simone's Auto Plaza, he had approximately eight hundred dollars ($800) in cash which was recovered from him. After Defendant Carroll left Simone's Auto Plaza, detectives waited for the other suspects to leave before executing various search warrants. (RTP, p. 191). The first suspect to leave was Defendant Hidalgo. After leaving, Defendant Hidalgo was stopped by a patrol officer. (RTP, p. 192). After that he was contacted by detectives and a special agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and Defendant Hidalgo agreed to accompany them to the homicide offices for an interview. (RTP, p. 193). After receiving his Miranda warnings, Defendant Hidalgo was interviewed for several hours. (RTP, p. 210).

Sometime thereafter, Defendant Espindola left Simone's Auto Plaza with "Mr. H." (RTP, p. 211). Eventually, she was brought down to the homicide offices and read her Miranda warnings. (RTP, p. 212). Thereafter, Defendant Espindola admitted that she had spoken to Defendant Carroll on the two previous days at Simone's Auto Plaza. (RTP, p. 215).

The recording from the May 24th encounter at Simone's Auto Plaza where Defendant's Espindola, Carroll and Hidalgo can once again be heard discussing the crime, was admitted into evidence.

During this recording, Defendant Espindola tries to explain how she tried to call Defendant Carroll and change the plan from killing the victim to only beating the victim:

DEANGELO: You know what I'm saying I did everything you guys asked me to do you told me to take care of the guy and I took care of him

ANABEL: OK ____ listen listen

DEANGELO: I'm not...

ANABEL: ___ talk to him not fucking take care of him _____ god damn it I fucking called you

DEANGELO: Yeah and when I talked to you on the phone Ms. Anabel I said I specifically said I said if he is by himself do you still want me to do him in. You said yeah

ANABEL: I _____

DEANGELO: if he is with somebody you said if he is with somebody then just beat him up

ANABEL: I said go to plan B fucking D'eangelo and D'eangelo you're just minutes away___ I told you no I fucking told you no, and I kept trying to fucking call you but you turned off your mother fucking phone

DEANGELO: I never turned off my phone

ANABEL: I couldn't reach you

DEANGELO: I never turned off my phone, my phone was on the whole fucking night Ms. Anabel

ANABEL: Shh... I couldn't fucking reach you as soon as ___spoken ___knew where you fucking were I fucking tried calling you again and I couldn't fucking reach you.

After this discussion, Defendant Espindola got more money for Defendant Carroll. Moreover, Defendant Espindola told Defendant Carroll to deny everything and that if she is ever contacted, she is just going to deny any knowledge.

During the subsequent search of Simone's Auto Plaza, numerous items were located which were relevant to the investigation. In room six (6), numerous pieces of identification in the name of Defendant Hidalgo were located. In addition, thousands of dollars in United States' saving bonds were located, all in the name of Defendant Hidalgo, along with a variety of bottles of liquor. In Defendant Espindola's office, a check made out to Defendant Carroll for twenty-four (24) hours of work was located. (RTP, p. 318).

During the recording of May 23rd, Defendant Espindola told Defendant Carroll why he is getting a check for twenty-four hours:

ANABEL: Right, _____ fill out your time card from last week cause I didn't get it, _____ your time card last week, 3 days Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, 8 hours a day that's 24 hours, I'm gonna give you a check for that because obviously there gonna be asking to see our records so It'll be much easier that way I can prove you were there because Thursday you weren't there

because that was the day all the shit happened _____ Friday Thursday of the week before was the day that Timothy Hadland was killed. In addition, inside a common area of Simone's Auto Plaza, a handwritten note was located which stated, "Maybe we are being under surveill. Keep you mouth shut!!" (RTP, p.315). Outside Simone's Auto Plaza, the white Chevy Astro van was located. (RTP, p. 319).

On July 6, 2005, Notices of Intent to Seek the Death Penalty were filed against all four charged Defendants. As to Defendants Espindola and Hidalgo, there were three aggravating circumstances alleged. The first two aggravating circumstances alleged were:

> The murder was committed by a person who, at any time before a penalty hearing is conducted for the murder pursuant to NRS 175.552, is or has been convicted of a felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another and the provisions of subsection 4 do not otherwise apply to that felony, to-wit: Solicitation to Commit Murder. . .

See NRS 200.033(1). The basis for these two aggravating circumstances were that both Defendants solicited Defendant Deangelo Carroll to kill Witness Rontae Zone and Defendant Jayson Taoipu. The final aggravating circumstance alleged was:

> The murder was committed by a person, for himself or another, to receive money or any other thing of monetary value

See NRS 200.033(6). The basis for this aggravating circumstance is that this is clearly a case of murder for hire in which both the people doing the hiring as well as the people receiving the money are subject to the aggravating circumstance.

POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

Defendants argue in the instant motion to strike the notice of intent to seek the death penalty for a variety of reasons. To the extent that Defendants argue that there isn't evidence that Defendants are guilty of first degree murder, the State has not responded. Both Defendants filed a writ of habeas corpus to attack the evidence in support of probable cause to believe they committed the crime which was denied by this Court. To the extent that Defendants argue issues that weren't covered in the pre-trial writ, this response follows.[2]

I.

Whether Defendants Hidalgo And Espindola Intended That A Killing Take Place Or Intended That Lethal Force Be Employed Is A Question Of Fact For A Jury

Defendants Hidalgo and Espindola argue that the Eighth Amendment to the United States Constitution precludes the imposition of the death penalty as Defendants Hidalgo and Espindola did not intend that a killing take place or intend that lethal force be employed. To support this assertion, Defendants reference a variety of cases about whether a person who did not pull the trigger can be eligible for the Death Penalty. While Defendants discussion of the legal precedents is fairly accurate, their mistake of fact make this motion completely unsupported.

The case law is clear that if a person does not kill and never intended that a killing occur or deadly force be employed, then that Defendant is not eligible for the death penalty.

---

[2] Defendants mention in a variety of places in their motion that this motion is also relevant to bail however, Defendants have not filed a motion to seek bail. As such, the State hasn't responded to the rhetoric concerning the effects on bail. Should Defendants file a bail motion, the State will respond in writing.

See Enmund v. Florida, 458 U.S. 782, 797 (1982); Tison v. Arizona, 481 U.S. 137 (1987); and Doleman v. State, 107 Nev. 409, 418, 812 P.2d 1287, 1292-3 (1991). Unfortunately for Defendants Hidalgo and Espindola, even viewing the evidence in a light most favorable to the Defendants, both of them at the very least joined a conspiracy where they intended that deadly force would be used.

Defendant Hidalgo specifically told Defendant Deangelo Carroll to come to work with baseball bats and garbage bags to beat T.J. Perhaps a good defense attorney could argue that the statement does not evidence that Defendant Hidalgo necessarily wanted T.J. dead, however, that is a question of fact for the jury. It certainly demonstrates that Defendant Hidalgo intended for a battery with a deadly weapon (deadly force) to be used. Moreover, Defendant Hidalgo's own father, Mr. H, indicated that Defendant Hidalgo was very upset and wanted Defendant Carroll to "go take care of T.J." In addition, on the recordings, Defendant Hidalgo expresses that he wants to hire Defendant Kenneth Counts to kill Zone and Taoipu **"TOO."** Thereafter, he provides Defendant Deangelo Carroll the method by which he is to have these two killed, e.i., rat poisoning in a gin bottle. Finally, even if perhaps there is some minute possibility that Defendant Hidalgo did not intend to kill, he certainly intended for deadly force to be used. To assert that beating an individual with baseball bats and stuffing them into garbage bags does not exhibit a complete indifference to human life is simply unsupportable.

The evidence that Defendant Espindola intended for T.J. to be killed is even stronger. Defendant Espindola was present when Mr. H instructed Defendant Deangelo Carroll to kill T.J. While Defendant Carroll was driving the executioner to the scene of the murder,

Defendant Espindola called Defendant Carroll. It was at this point that Defendant Espindola learned that T.J. was not at home as the original plan contemplated but out at the lake with potential witnesses. Upon learning this information, Defendant Espindola told Defendant Carroll, "if [T.J.'s] by his self, then do him, if he isn't by his self, then just fuck him up ___, fuck him up and fuck up whoever's with him." This information was confirmed by Defendant Espindola on the surreptitious recording when Defendant Carroll confronted her with this statement, Defendant Espindola stated, "I told you to go to plan B!" Later in the recordings, Defendant Espindola confirmed that her concern with killing T.J. in public was:

> Well the bastards fucking right what about it, what about everything might as well to lose it all, and if I lose the shop and I lose the club I can't help you or your family... God Damn it _____ your not that stupid you were playing with the _____ in the car you should have fucking turned back **YOU HAD TOO MANY FUCKING EYES ON YOUR ASS WHAT THE FUCK WERE YOU THINKING?**

(State's Writ Exhibit 2, p. 14).

There is absolutely no question that both Defendants Espindola and Hidalgo intended deadly force to be utilized. Whether they intended to kill is certainly a question for the jury. In either situation, even accepting all of the law cited by Defendants' attorneys, both are eligible for the death penalty.

II.

The Nevada Supreme Court Does Not Require, Nor Does The United States Constitution Require, A Finding of Probable Cause For An Aggravating Circumstance

The State maintains that its Notice of Intent to Seek the Death Penalty was proper and that the Nevada Supreme Court will continue to follow its recent holding which specifically provided that the State did not have to establish its aggravating circumstances at the probable cause determination. Moreover, this argument is particularly inappropriate as the only aggravating circumstances alleged are based upon the testimony which supported the probable cause for the charges contained in the Information. Defendant has already argued that insufficient evidence was presented to the justice of the peace to sustain those charges, and this Court has denied Defendants relief. As such, there is no additional evidence which would have had to be admitted at the justice of the peace to establish probable cause for the aggravating circumstances.

A. The State is Not Required to Establish Aggravating Circumstances at a Probable Cause Hearing.

The State followed the law in place at the time of the preliminary hearing and in place today when the case was presented to the justice of the peace. The State is not required to prove its aggravating circumstances at the probable cause hearing. Moreover, Defendant's reliance on Ring and Apprendi is misplaced.

The Nevada Supreme Court, less than three years ago, directly addressed the issue of whether the State is required to prove aggravating circumstances at the grand jury or preliminary hearing and held that "a probable cause finding is not necessary for the State to allege aggravating circumstances and seek a death sentence." Floyd v. State, 118 Nev. 156, 166, 42 P.3d 249, 256 (2002), cert. denied post-Ring, 537 U.S. 1196, 123 S.Ct. 1257, 154

L.Ed.2d 1033 (2003).

1. The Ring Decision Should Not Change the Floyd Holding.

In essence, defendant is asking this Court to overturn Floyd by extrapolating from two recent United States Supreme Court Cases: Ring v. Arizona, 536 U.S. 584, 122 S.Ct 2428, 153 L.Ed.2d 556 (2002), decided before the United States Supreme Court denied certiorari on Floyd; and Apprendi v. New Jersey, 530 U.S. 466, 120 S. Ct. 2348, 147 L. Ed. 2d 435 (2000), cited by Floyd at footnotes 13 and 14.

An argument based on Apprendi alone would be thwarted by *stare decisis*. Perhaps for this reason, defendants have supplemented the Apprendi argument that was unsuccessful in Floyd with a reference to Ring. As many state courts confronting this issue have pointed out, however, Ring expressly limited itself so as to not reach the issue being briefed in the instant case:

> Ring's claim is tightly delineated: He contends only that the Sixth Amendment required jury findings on the aggravating circumstances asserted against him. . . . *Ring does not contend that his indictment was constitutionally defective.* See Apprendi, 530 U.S., at 477, n. 3, 120 S.Ct. 2348 (Fourteenth Amendment "has not ... been construed to include the Fifth Amendment right to 'presentment or indictment of a Grand Jury'").

Ring, 536 U.S. at 597 n. 4, 122 S.Ct. at 2437 n.4 (emphasis added). For State decisions interpreting this self-limitation to mean that Ring did not affect analysis of the issue at bar, see for example, Gray v. State, WL 2065362, 12-13 (Miss. 2004); State v. Fortin, 178 N.J. 540, 633, 843 A.2d 974, 1027-1028 (2004); Primeaux v. State, 88 P.3d 893, 899-900 (Okla. Crim. App. 2004); Moeller v. Weber, 2004 WL 2254535, 16 (S.D. 2004); State v. Hunt, 357

N.C. 257, 271, 582 S.E.2d 593, 602 (2003), cert. denied 124 S.Ct. 44, 156 L.Ed.2d 702 (2003); State v. Oatney, 335 Or. 276, 296, 66 P.3d 475, 487 (2003); State v. Edwards, 810 A.2d 226, 233-234 (R.I. 2002).

2. The Federal Indictment Clause, Through Which Ring Might Govern State Indictments, Has Not Been Incorporated

The import of Ring's citation of Apprendi becomes apparent when one considers that Ring is premised upon the Sixth Amendment to the United States Constitution, which has been incorporated against the States via the 14th Amendment. To apply Ring, or its construction of aggravating factors to the States, one would have to rely on the Indictment Clause of the Fifth Amendment. However, as Ring explicitly recognizes, the Indictment Clause has not been incorporated against the States. See Ring, supra, citing Apprendi, 530 U.S. at 477 n. 3, 120 S.Ct. at 2356 n. 3, 147 L.Ed.2d at 447 n. 3. Accord Alexander v. Louisiana, 405 U.S. 625, 633, 92 S.Ct. 1221, 1226-27, 31 L.Ed.2d 536, 543 (1972) ("the Due Process Clause . . . does not require the States to observe the Fifth Amendment's provision for presentment or indictment by a grand jury"). For State decisions drawing attention to this fact while holding that Ring did not address the issue at bar, see for example State v. Fortin, 178 N.J. at 633, 843 A.2d at 1027-1028 (2004); State v. Berry, 141 S.W.3d 549, 558 (Tenn. 2004); People v. McClain, 343 Ill.App.3d 1122, 1138, 799 N.E.2d 322, 336-336 (Ill. App. 1 Dist. 2003); State v. Hunt, 357 N.C. at 271, 582 S.E.2d at 602 (2003), cert. denied 124 S.Ct. 44, 156 L.Ed.2d 702 (2003). Defendant's attempt to incorporate the Federal Indictment Clause via the Federal Due Process Clause, while clever, directly contradicts the

quotation from Alexander above and renders the proceeding quotations from Ring and Apprendi nonsensical; for these reasons it should be ignored.

Given Ring's questionable applicability, courts should ask: why would any State court find Ring instructive? To put the question more directly, why in other words, would a State transport Ring across a demarcation of State sovereignty that the United States Supreme Court took pains to observe? The State respectfully submits that this Court should not extend the reasoning in Ring to State indictments; rather, this Court should be, as one state Supreme Court put it, "unwilling to do what the U.S. Supreme Court would not." State v. Berry, 141 S.W.3d at 560-561 (Tenn. 2004) (holding, post-Ring, that Apprendi did not require the State to include aggravators in indictments).

3. State courts have not applied Ring, or its reasoning, in decisions relevant to the issue at bar

The State has surveyed the Constitutional law of the 37 States, other than Nevada, in which the death penalty is legal. The State found cases relevant to the issue at bar in 21 of those 37 states. Every single case in these jurisdictions either found Ring inapplicable or ignored it in the course of issuing opinions that would resolve the issue at bar. In all but one jurisdiction, the courts found that their own Constitution did not require that the State plead aggravators, or establish probable cause therefore, prior to seeking the death penalty. For a leading case from each jurisdiction, see: **ALABAMA:** Walker v. State, 2004 WL 2201197 (Ala. Crim. App. 2004) (indicating that Ring did not change prior case law holding that aggravators do not need to be pled in an indictment); **CONNECTICUT:** State v. Courchesne, 2003 WL 22133886, 1 (Conn. Super. 2003) (rejecting arguments based on Ring

on account of the Indictment Clause not being incorporated); **DELAWARE**: State v. Manley, 2003 WL 23511875, 41 (Del. Super. 2003) ("[t]his Court finds no requirement in either federal or State constitutional law that statutory aggravating circumstances must be alleged in the indictment."); **FLORIDA:** Bottoson v. Moore, 833 So.2d 693, 695 (Fla. 2002) (per curiam) (holding that Ring did not require that aggravators be pled in an indictment), cert. denied, 537 U.S. 1070, 123 S.Ct. 662, 154 L.Ed.2d 564 (2002); **GEORGIA:** Terrell v. State, 276 Ga. 34, 40, 572 S.E.2d 595, 602 (2002) (concluding in a post-Ring challenge to an indictment that the indictment need not allege aggravating circumstances, because Defendant had received other notice of aggravating factors), cert. denied 124 S.Ct. 88, 157 L.Ed.2d 64 (2003); **IDAHO**: State v. Lovelace, 90 P.3d 278, 295 (Idaho 2003) (denying defendant's claim of error where defendant claimed that Ring and Apprendi required that aggravating circumstances be pled in the indictment), cert. denied, __ S.Ct. __, 2004 WL 2075034 (2004); **ILLINOIS:** People v. McClain, 343 Ill.App.3d 1122, 1138, 799 N.E.2d322, 336-336, (Ill. App. 1 Dist. 2003) (holding that Ring does not require state prosecutors to plead aggravators in a state-court indictment and finding that defendants receive sufficient notice of aggravators, therefore there is no need for them to be pled in indictment), appeal denied by 206 Ill.2d 636, 806 N.E.2d 1070, 282 Ill. Dec. 482 (2003); **KENTUCKY:** Soto v. Commonwealth, 139 S.W.3d 827, 842 (Ky. 2004) (holding that notice of aggravating factors given after the indictment was filed was Constitutionally sufficient and rejecting arguments based on Ring and Apprendi); **MARYLAND:** Baker v. State, 367 Md. 648, 790 A.2d 629 (2002) (holding that death was not an enhanced sentence triggering the protections established in Apprendi and that defendant was put on notice of aggravators before trial),

cert. denied, 124 S.Ct. 1673, 158 L.Ed.2d 370, 72 USLW 3598 (2004), ruling reconsidered post-Ring, 2004 WL 2254539 (Md.); **MISSISSIPPI:** Berry v. State, 2004 WL 1470968, 12 (Miss. 2004) (noting that "like Apprendi, the Ring Court specifically noted that its opinion did not address the constitutionality of the indictment; and therefore, it never spoke to whether states are required provide such charges in their indictments" and remarking that the Indictment Clause does not apply to the state); **MISSOURI:** State v. Gilbert, 103 S.W.3d 743, 747 (Mo.2003) (en banc) (holding that Ring had no effect on the court's previous rejection of the argument that indictments need to allege aggravators); **NEW HAMPSHIRE:** State v. Melvin, 834 A.2d 247, 252 -253 (N.H. 2003) (State due process clause did not require the state to allege in the indictment prior convictions for aggravated felonious sexual assault that enhanced sentence to life imprisonment without parole; did not even consider Apprendi or Ring argument.); **NEW JERSEY:** State v. Fortin, 178 N.J. 540, 633, 843 A.2d 974, 1027-1028 (2004) ("Ring did not address the question whether aggravating factors in a capital case must be considered by a grand jury pursuant to the Fifth Amendment.");[3] **NEW MEXICO:** State v. Young, 90 P.3d 477, 481 (N.M. 2004) (the omission of statutory aggravators from an indictment charging defendant with first-degree murder does not deprive the sentencing court of jurisdiction to impose the death penalty;" no

[3] Note that the New Jersey Supreme Court recognized that its decision was not compelled at all by Ring. The Court found that "[the New Jersey Constitution] requires that aggravating factors be submitted to the grand jury and returned in an indictment," primarily because "[o]n more than one occasion, this Court has acknowledged that, in important ways, aggravating factors are functionally indistinguishable from the elements of a crime." See Fortin, 178 N.J. at 643, 843 A.2d at 1033-35. The basis for this holding, therefore, would not be compatible with Nevada jurisprudence, because this Court has held that "[a]ggravating circumstances are not separate penalties or offenses, but are standards to guide the making of the choice between the alternative verdicts of death and life imprisonment. Therefore, an aggravating circumstance alleged in a capital proceeding does not constitute a separate crime that requires a finding of probable cause under the U.S. or Nevada constitutions." Floyd, 42 P.3d at 256.

mention of Ring or other Constitutional challenges); **NORTH CAROLINA:** State v. Hunt, 357 N.C. 257, 271, 582 S.E.2d 593, 602 (2003) (holding that neither Ring nor Apprendi required that aggravating circumstances be pled in indictment), cert. denied 124 S.Ct. 44, 156 L.Ed.2d 702 (2003); **OKLAHOMA**: Lott v. State, __ P.3d __, 2004 WL 2002235, 26 (Okla. Crim. App. 2004) (finding that Ring does not contain any language requiring state prosecutors to charge alleged aggravating circumstances.); **OREGON**: State v. Oatney, 335 Or. 276, 296, 66 P.3d 475, 487 (2003) (finding that Ring did not address the issue of whether aggravators or even elements needed to be pled in the indictment; and, therefore, court's prior holding that an indictment need not contain aggravators remained unchanged), cert. denied __ U.S. ___, 124 S.Ct. 1148, 157 L.Ed.2d 1045 (2004); **RHODE ISLAND**: State v. Edwards, 810 A.2d 226, 233-234 (R.I. 2002) ("as recognized in both Apprendi and Ring, there is no federal requirement that a felony prosecution, capital or otherwise, be commenced by an indictment issued by a grand jury in a state prosecution"), cert. denied 538 U.S. 980, 123 S.Ct. 1808, 155 L.Ed.2d 670 (2003); **SOUTH DAKOTA:** Moeller v. Weber, 2004 WL 2254535, 16 (S.D. 2004) ("[t]he Court in Jones, Apprendi, and Ring dealt with the indispensable role of the jury in deciding criminal cases. These cases did not address whether notice of an aggravating factor had to be conveyed to the defendant only by means of an indictment or information, as opposed to some other means"); **TENNESSEE:** State v. Odom, 137 S.W.3d 572, 590 (Tenn. 2004) (holding, post-Ring, that Apprendi did not require the State to include aggravators in indictments, because the death penalty is within the statutory range of punishment prescribed for first degree murder and alternate notice to Defendant 30 days before trial satisfied Due Process requirements); **TEXAS:** Sigala v. State,

2004 WL 231326, 14 (Tex. Crim. App. 2004) (rejecting an Apprendi-based argument, because, despite the existence of mitigating factors, in Texas, the statutory maximum for a capital offense is death).

This list of cases demonstrates that in addition to acknowledging Ring's inapplicability, State courts have been unwilling to import the reasoning of Ring to the probable cause context. The fact that the United States Supreme Court has denied certiorari in 7 of the 21 cases listed above (and several other similar cases not listed in the interest of brevity) supports the observation that "the Supreme Court itself appears to be narrowing, not broadening, Apprendi's scope." See Fortin, 178 N.J. at 653, 843 A.2d at 1039-1040 (dissent), citing State v. Stanton, 176 N.J. 75, 94-96, 820 A.2d 637, 648-50 (2003) (discussing Apprendi in the aftermath of the subsequent decision in Harris v. United States, 536 U.S. 545, 122 S.Ct. 2406, 153 L.Ed.2d 524 (2002)).

4. Federal Courts applying Ring to the issue at bar are not informative, given the Department of Justice's preemptive policy of establishing probable cause for aggravators

At first glance, it may appear that, in a few federal courts of appeals, Apprendi's scope may be broadening. As defendants note, some federal courts have interpreted Ring to extend to the issue at bar. However, it appears that the federal courts' decisions have been prompted by the Department of Justice's preemptive policy of pleading aggravators. According to one account, "federal prosecutors [and] lower federal courts, out of an abundance of caution, have assumed that aggravating factors are to be included in federal indictments in the face of Ring." Fortin, 178 N.J. at 652, 843 A.2d at 1039 (dissent). See also

Id. at 644-645 ("Federal prosecutors apparently have assumed that Ring requires a grand jury to conclude that the government's decision to seek the death penalty is supported by sufficient evidence") (citing: United States v. Haynes, 269 F.Supp.2d 970, 973 (W.D. Tenn. 2003) (noting that, post-Ring, the government obtained a superseding indictment alleging aggravating factors); United States v. Sampson, 245 F.Supp.2d 327, 329 (D. Mass. 2003) (same); United States v. Church, 218 F.Supp.2d 813, 814 (W.D. Va. 2002) (same); United States v. Matthews, 246 F.Supp.2d 137, 140 (N.D. N.Y. 2002) (same); United States v. Lentz, 225 F.Supp.2d 672, 675 (E.D. Va. 2002) (same); United States v. Regan, 221 F.Supp.2d 672, 677 (E.D. Va. 2002) (same)).

To investigate this characterization of events, the State called the Department of Justice and spoke with an attorney involved in the setting the DOJ's capital policy. He explained that, out of an abundance of caution, the Department of Justice voluntarily adopted an internal policy after Ring advising U.S. Attorneys to prove up aggravators before the Grand Jury. The Department of Justice instituted this practice primarily because they did not want to risk losing their capital sentences in the event Ring were held to apply to indictments. They did not believe that they were compelled to do so by Ring or its reasoning.

Defendant suggests that because this issue is one of first impression in Nevada, this Court is relegated to looking at how other jurisdictions have interpreted . . . constitutional/statutory [indictment] requirements post-Ring. In this respect, it seems plain that the weight of jurisprudence outside Nevada weighs heavily in the State's favor. Defendant's previous arguments suggest that he will try to distinguish Nevada's pleading and sentencing scheme from those of the several states listed above. The State preemptively

issues three responses. First, the State believes that this is not an issue of first impression. This issue was decided in Floyd and Ring is inapplicable. Therefore, there is no reason to look to other jurisdictions. Secondly, to the extent this Court desires to look to other jurisdictions, the decisions of the federal courts seem easily distinguishable from the Nevada experience, because as is not the case in Nevada, the federal courts were responding to and accommodating the preemptive actions of the Department of Justice. Thirdly, in the following section, it will be argued that, even if the Federal Courts had not been merely responding to the overcautious policies of the Department of Justice, they would have misapplied the Supreme Court's reasoning in Ring.

C. Even if Ring Did Apply to the Instant Case, Ring's Mandates, Based Fundamentally in the Sixth Amendment, Have Been Satisfied.

1. Ring's reasoning is fundamentally based upon the Sixth Amendment

Ring held that "[b]ecause Arizona's enumerated aggravating factors operate as the functional equivalent of an element of a greater offense, the Sixth Amendment requires that they be found by a jury." Ring, 536 U.S. at 585 (quotation omitted). Defendants read this excerpt as though Justice Ginsburg had tacked "and the Fifth Amendment requires that they be pled in an indictment" to the end of the sentence, even though, as shown above, the Federal Indictment Clause has not been incorporated. In fact, it is not unfair to ask: if defendants have properly interpreted Ring, why did Ring and Apprendi explicitly refrain from incorporating the Federal Indictment Clause; further, why did the United States Supreme Court deny certiorari in Floyd and in one-third of the cases cited above? The State

believes that the most persuasive answer to this question stems from a pattern noted by the South Dakota and Georgia Supreme Courts: Ring, Apprendi and Jones were not concerned with the content of the indictment except insofar as it related to the role of the jury. See Terrell v. State, 276 Ga. 34, 40, 572 S.E.2d 595, 602 (2002) (Ring, Apprendi and Jones were "focused on the role of the jury"). See also Moeller, supra, ("[t]he Court in Jones, Apprendi, and Ring dealt with the indispensable role of the jury in deciding criminal cases").

The State believes that the reasoning of Ring, Apprendi and Jones is without exception focused primarily and fundamentally on the role of the jury. The reasoning of these three cases, along with the recent denials of certiorari cited above make clear that—in the jurisprudence of which Ring is a part—the United States Supreme Court has taken interest in State indictments only insofar as the content of the indictments relates to the role of the jury. Because Ring, Apprendi and Jones are focused on the role of the jury, it would be improper to take Ring's discussion of functional equivalence out of its context and apply it where the role of the jury is not implicated.

To flesh out this claim, the State first directs this Court's attention to Ring's holding. Note that Ring explicitly overruled Walton only to the extent that "[c]apital defendants . . . are entitled to a **jury determination** of any fact on which the legislature conditions an increase in the maximum punishment." Ring, 536 U.S. at 589, 122 S.Ct at 2432 (emphasis added).

In his dissent to Ring, Scalia explains that his opinions in Ring and Apprendi were influenced by his belief:

> that the fundamental meaning of the **jury-trial guarantee of the Sixth**

> **Amendment** is that all facts essential to imposition of the level of punishment that the defendant receives--whether the statute calls them elements of the offense, sentencing factors, or Mary Jane--**must be found by the jury** beyond a reasonable doubt.

Ring, 536 U.S. at 610, 122 S.Ct. at 2444 (2002) (dissent) (emphasis added).

Apprendi and Jones are similarly concerned with the role of the jury. The Question Presented that Justice Stevens issued in Apprendi focused on whether a jury would make the factual determination at issue. See Apprendi, 530 U.S. at 469, 120 S.Ct. at 2351. In Jones, the majority explained that:

> [t]he terms of the carjacking statute illustrate very well **what is at stake** . . . If a potential penalty might rise from 15 years to life on a nonjury determination, the **jury's role would** correspondingly **shrink from the significance** usually carried by determinations of guilt **to the relative importance of low-level gatekeeping.**

Jones v. U.S., 526 U.S. 227, 243-244, 119 S.Ct. 1215, 1224, 143 L. Ed. 2d 311 (1999) (emphasis added).

It appears from the language cited above that the attention of these three landmark cases is turned, at its essence, toward the role of the jury. The content of the indictment seems to be relevant in these cases only insofar as it is a vehicle for transporting factual determinations from the desk of the judge to the jury room.

In post-Ring Nevada, the jury must find aggravating factors regardless of whether those factors are included in the indictment. The content of the indictment therefore no

longer performs the function of bringing factual determinations before the jury. Thus the concerns of Jones, Apprendi and Ring have not been implicated by the State's behavior in the case at bar. To address the issue at bar in the language of Ring, Apprendi and Jones, consider the following. Defendant is entitled to a jury determination of any fact on which the legislature has conditioned an increase in the maximum punishment. Cf. Ring, supra at 589. All facts essential to imposition of the level of punishment that the defendant receives—whether they are called elements of the offense, sentencing factors, or Mary Jane—will be found by the jury beyond a reasonable doubt. Cf. Ring, supra at 610. Factual determinations relevant to the aggravators will be made by a jury. Cf. Apprendi, supra at 469. The role of the jury is not at stake and will not shrink from the significance usually carried by determinations of guilt. Cf. Jones, supra at 227.

Not only are Ring, Jones and Apprendi grounded in the Sixth Amendment, the primary and fundamental concern of these cases is addressed to the role of the jury. Because this concern is not implicated here, the reasoning of these cases should not be extended to the instant matter.

2. This Court should not extend Ring's reasoning beyond the Fifth Amendment context

Because the role of the jury is the fundamental concern of Ring, Apprendi and Jones, it would be imprudent to take the reasoning of these cases out of the Sixth Amendment context. This is especially so if it is true that "the Supreme Court itself appears to be narrowing, not broadening, Apprendi's scope." See Fortin, supra at 653. It is even more true for policy reasons, presumably the same policy reasons considered by this court when it

handed down Floyd. The State presumes that the policy implications of requiring the State to show probable cause for aggravators have not changed post-Ring. In case Defendant asserts that they have, the State offers post-Ring commentary from the Supreme Courts of North Carolina and Florida. The Supreme Court of North Carolina addressed the logistical problems that would arise from a holding that aggravators must be pled:

> many complications would invariably arise if we required aggravators to be pled in murder indictments. These problems include determining whether the grand jury would need to be "death-qualified" and what procedures, if any, would be employed so that the State could acquire a superseding indictment containing aggravating circumstances it may discover after defendant has been indicted.

Hunt, 357 N.C. at 276-277, 582 S.E.2d at 605-606.

The Supreme Court of Florida sketched an even more perilous picture:

> Extending Ring so as to render Florida's capital sentencing statute unconstitutional as applied to either King or Bottoson would have a catastrophic effect on the administration of justice in Florida and would seriously undermine our citizens' faith in Florida's judicial system. If Florida's capital sentencing statute is held unconstitutional based upon a change in the law applicable to these cases, all of the individuals on Florida's death row will have a new basis for challenging the validity of their sentences on issues which have previously been examined and ruled upon. These challenges could possibly result in entitlements to entire repeats of penalty phase trials, in turn leading to repeats of post conviction proceedings, and then new federal habeas proceedings. Evidence will clearly have grown stale or have been lost or destroyed, witnesses will be unavailable, and memories will surely have faded.

Importantly, all of those involved in these human tragedies will have to relive horrid experiences in order to reestablish the factual bases of these cases, many which are undeniably heinous.

Bottoson v. Moore, 833 So.2d at 698-699. For these policy reasons, as well as the ones undoubtedly considered by this Court at the time Floyd was handed down, Ring and its reasoning should not be applied to the case at bar.

D. Defendant's Equal Protection Rights Have Not Been Violated.

Defendant's equal protection claim is clearly premised on his mistaken belief that under Ring, aggravators are the equivalent of elements of a crime in the context of a State indictment. The Nevada Supreme Court has found previously that "[a]ggravating circumstances **are not separate** penalties or **offenses**, but are standards to guide the making of the choice between the alternative verdicts of death and life imprisonment. Therefore, an aggravating circumstance alleged in a capital proceeding does not constitute a separate crime that requires a finding of probable cause under the U.S. or Nevada constitutions." Floyd, 42 P.3d at 256 (2002) (citation omitted) (emphasis added). Again, for the reasons stated above, the State submits that Ring's discussion of functional equivalence only applies where the role of the jury is implicated. Because, under Floyd, aggravating factors are not considered separate offenses for purposes of indictment or establishing probable cause, both capital and non-capital defendants are treated equally in Nevada insofar as the State must show probable cause for all elements of an offense, regardless of whether the offense could possibly lead to the death penalty. The State respectfully submits that Floyd will not be overturned, for the

reasons stated above.

III.

The Notice of Intent To Seek the Death Penalty Enunciates With Specificity Factual Assertions Which May Be Utilized To Establish That The Crime Was A Murder Involving Pecuniary Gain

Defendants asserts that the State has failed to assert how it intends to prove that the murder involved pecuniary gain for themselves. While the Notices of Intent To Seek the Death Penalty do clearly spell out that information, it isn't relevant to determining whether information was contained in the Notices to support the aggravating circumstance. Defendant references many cases, laws and court rules, however, once again misses the facts in arguing to this Court that there isn't specific facts contained in the notice upon which the State will rely. See SCR 250(4)(c).

Initially, Defendants argue that the notice of intent is defined by a statute which requires certain language in Informations and Indictments. See NRS 173.075. How that statute is relevant to the discussion is never explained. Next, Defendants argue that cases related to Informations and Indictments somehow control the language necessary for a Notice of Intent To Seek An Indictment. In fact, statutorily, no notice need be provided if, as here, the aggravating circumstance is based upon the aggravating nature of the crime itself. See NRS 175.552(3) (...The State may introduce evidence of additional aggravating circumstances as set forth in NRS 200.033, **other than the aggravated nature of the offense itself**, only if it has been disclosed to the defendant before the commencement of the penalty hearing). However, Supreme Court Rule 250 appears to legislate that even where

the aggravator is based on the crime itself, some notice must be provided to Defendant. However, Defendant has confused the requirements of SCR 250(4)(c) with the notice requirement which is found in SCR 250(4)(f) which requires a detailed list of evidence be submitted at least fifteen (15) days prior to trial.

The aggravating circumstance upon which the State is relying is that this was a situation where there was a murder for hire as well as where some of the participants were seeking financial gain from the killing. NRS 200.033(6) states that an aggravating circumstance is appropriate where, "The murder was committed by a person, for himself or another, to receive money or any other thing of monetary value." Defendants appear to be arguing that since they hired the hitman, they are not subject to the aggravating circumstance, while on the other hand, the hitman is liable. Such a situation is ludicrous. The State need not prove, although there is support for it in the evidence, that the motive for the murder was for Defendants Espindola and/or Hidalgo to receive money. The State need only prove that there was pecuniary gain by someone in the murder. As such, by the Defendants agreeing to pay several individuals to kill T.J., they made themselves liable to the aggravator. Moreover, the evidence demonstrates that Mr. H wanted T.J. killed because he was hurting the business of the Palomino. Both Defendants Espindola and Hidalgo agreed and participated in the killing to help support the business, its owner and employees, of which Defendants are all three. Moreover, both Defendants evidence knowledge during the surreptitious recordings that they knew that people were getting paid, and if fact, made several payments themselves.

///

IV.

If The Jury Determines That Either Defendants Hidalgo or Espindola Did Not Have The Specific Intent To Kill, Then They Won't Be Convicted Of First Degree Murder

Defendants argue that to the extent that their clients only intended to harm but not kill Timothy Hadland, they can not be subject to the death penalty. If Defendants did not intend to kill Timothy Hadland, they would only be guilty of Second Degree Murder, and as such, not eligible for the death penalty. See Bolden v. State, 121 Nev. Adv. Op. No. 86 (December 15, 2005). As such, if they are convicted of something other than First Degree Murder, then any argument is moot.

V.

Solicitation To Commit Murder Is A Felony Involving The Use Or Threat of Violence To The Person of Another

1. NRS 200.033(2) Is Not Vague or Ambiguous

Defendants argue that because Justice Maupin stated in a dissenting opinion that NRS 200.033(4) is vague and ambiguous, it must mean that a statute less specific must also be vague and ambiguous. Unfortunately, Defendants missed the import of Justice Maupin's conclusions. Justice Maupin, of which he eventually got a majority on the Court in McConnell v. State, 102 P.3d 606 (Nev.2004), was concerned that NRS 200.033(4) removed the intent requirement for a First Degree Murder conviction. As such, NRS 200.033(4) was unconstitutionally vague and ambiguous because it allowed the execution of someone who did not have the requisite intent to be eligible for the death penalty, (See Defendant's Instant

Motion, pp. 13-17), as well as did not narrow the category of individuals who did have such intent. Such a concern does not underlie NRS 200.033(2) because none of the factors which concerned Justice Maupin are part of NRS 200.033(2).

NRS 200.033(2) is premised on the fact that it is relevant to sentencing whether or not an individual was violent in an isolated incident or whether there was violence in the past or present:

> In general, "[a] defendant's character and record are relevant to the jury's determination of the appropriate sentence for a capital crime." Pellegrini v. State, 104 Nev. 625, 630, 764 P.2d 484, 488 (1988). Accordingly, a murder is aggravated if it is committed by an individual previously convicted of a felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another. NRS 200.033(2). Such a conviction evinces a propensity for violence and is relevant to a determination of the appropriate sentence; more than one such conviction is likewise relevant.

Riley v. State, 107 Nev. 205, 808 P.2d 551 (1991). Certainly, a rule promulgated to determine whether a person has a propensity for violence is not unconstitutionally vague or ambiguous. Moreover, it significantly limits the number of people eligible for the death penalty as this circumstance isn't usually tied to the facts underlying the murder charge.

2. Solicitation To Commit Murder Is Clearly A Crime Involving The Threat of Violence To A Person

Defendant argues that merely asking someone to kill another person is not a threat of violence against the person who may be killed based upon the request. Such an argument

cannot not factually be maintained nor would it give effect to the purpose behind NRS 200.033(2).

As discussed above, NRS 200.033(2) was enacted so that individuals who have a higher propensity to engage in dangerous violent activity are more eligible for the death penalty. See Riley v. State, 107 Nev. 205, 808 P.2d 551 (1991). In addition, NRS 200.033(2)(a) makes it an aggravating circumstance if you are guilty of another murder. To suggest that soliciting someone to kill another person does not evidence a propensity towards violent activity is meritless.

If a person solicits another to commit murder, and the solicitation is carried out, then NRS 200.033(2) would demand an aggravating circumstance. However, if you accept Defendants premise, if the Defendants get lucky, and the solicitation is not carried out, then the Defendants do not face an aggravating circumstance. Nonetheless, in both situations, Defendants have the same criminal intent and present the same danger to society from their propensity. As such, agreeing that Solicitation to Commit Murder is not a felony involving a threat to a person would lead to an unreasonable application of NRS 200.033(2) and defeat its purposes.

Notwithstanding, Defendants initially argue to this Court that non-binding Florida cases support the proposition that Solicitation To Commit Murder is not a violent felony, while analysis of those cases clearly distinguishes them from the instant matter. In Lopez v. State, 864 So.2d 1151 (Fla.App.2d Dist. 2003), an intermediate appellate Florida state court interpreted a Florida state statute that defined the violent habitual criminal allegation to mean that, Solicitation To Commit Murder did not qualify under the catch-all provision. To

support their conclusion, the Lopez court relied upon Elam v. State, 636 So.2d 1312 (Fla.1994). In Elam, the Florida Supreme Court ruled that Florida law required actual force inherent in the crime which is aggravated. The Elam court reasoned that actual force is not a necessary component of a solicitation, then even a solicitation to do a violent act didn't qualify under Florida law. The Nevada Supreme Court has rejected requiring force to be inherent in the aggravating crime. See Weber v. State, 119 P.3d 107 (Nev.2005). In Weber, Defendant had been convicted of a Sexual Assault. The Supreme Court noted that a Sexual Assault as defined in Nevada does not require actual force inherent in its commission. However, because of the implied force, the Sexual Assaults did qualify for use as prior violent felonies. The implication of the Nevada Supreme Court as well as the purpose behind the statute, NRS 200.033(2), would appear to require Solicitation to Commit Murder to be a prior violent conviction.

Moreover, in reviewing all of the authority relied upon by Florida, it doesn't appear that any other jurisdiction has referenced, let alone followed the referenced cases. Other States allow for a conviction for Solicitation To Commit Murder to be used as a prior felony conviction involving the threat of force on a person for purposes of an aggravating circumstance. See, e.g., Woodruff v. State, 846 P.2d 1124, 1143 (Okl.Cr.1993) and People v. Edelbacher, 47 Cal.3d 983, 1032, 254 Cal.Rptr. 586, 616 (Cal.,1989).[4]

Finally, the specific facts of this case demonstrate a clear threat to victims Taoipu and Zone. First, the Defendants solicited an individual who had only days before committed a

[4] Federal law also considers solicitation to commit murder a prior violent felony based on the federal habitual criminal statute 18 U.S.C. § 924(e). See U.S. v. Kaluna, 192 F.3d 1188 (C.A.9 HI.1999).

murder based upon their solicitation. They suggested that he use the same triggerman that he had used in the prior homicide. They provided their hitman with an instrumentality to cause the death of the victims. Thereafter, they paid their hitman for his services. In addition, they told their hitman that if the witnesses talked, Mr. H would kill everyone, providing substantial motivation over and above that associated with renumeration for their hitman to complete the job.

Defendants additionally argue that because they did not know that the person they were soliciting to kill two people was working for the police, they should receive a benefit from their ignorance. Such an argument would not give effect to the purposes behind NRS 200.033(2), and is unsupported by hundreds of years of jurisprudence in this country. Mistake of fact is not a defense to a crime unless it negates a state of mind. See Model Penal Code Sec. 2.04(1)-(2); Adler v. State, 95 Nev. 339, 594 P.2d 725 (Nev.1979). The mere fact that they believed they were actually hiring a hitman as opposed to an agent of the police does not in any manner negate their intent. Moreover, as discussed above, it is the Defendants propensity for violence which allows for the convictions to be used as aggravating circumstances, not whether the violence in fact occurred. Therefore, to agree with Defendants would allow for Defendants who got lucky to receive a different sentence than Defendants that got unlucky. Nothing in any of the jurisprudence of capital cases suggests that embracing such a construction would further the objects of the sentencing scheme. Therefore, Defendants arguments should be rejected.

///

///

CONCLUSION

The Notices of Intent To Seek The Death Penalty were timely filed, listed the aggravating circumstances supported by the evidence and referenced with specificity the facts which support the allegations. Defendant's argument that they are not the worst or the worst is an argument that should be made to a jury. If the three aggravating circumstances were found by a jury, an argument that these Defendants are not the most callous of killers will not have much moment. As such, they are properly before this Court facing potentially the ultimate punishment. Therefore, this Court should deny the Defendants Motion To Strike Notice of Intent To Seek The Death Penalty.

DATED this 20th day of December, 2005.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID ROGER
Clark County District Attorney
Nevada Bar #002781

BY /s/MARC DIGIACOMO
MARC DIGIACOMO
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #006955

///
///
///
///
///
///
///
///

CERTIFICATE OF FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

I hereby certify that service of STATE'S OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANTS HIDALGO'S AND ESPINDOLA'S MOTION TO STRIKE NOTICE OF INTENT TO SEEK DEATH PENALTY, was made this 21st day of December, 2005, by facsimile transmission to:

ROBERT DRASKOVICH, ESQ.
FAX #474-1320

AND

CHRISTOPHER ORAM, ESQ.
FAX #974-0623

D. McDonald
Secretary for the District Attorney's Office

MD/ddm

EXHIBIT "7"

FILED

JAN 5 4 31 PM '06

CLERK

RPLY
ROBERT DRASKOVICH, ESQ.
State Bar No. 6275
815 S. Casino Center Blvd.
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 474-4222

STEPHEN STEIN, ESQ.
State Bar No. 0041
520 South Fourth Street
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Attorneys for Defendant
LUIS HIDALGO III

CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.
State Bar No. 004349
520 South Fourth Street, Second Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 384-5563

JONELL THOMAS, ESQ.
State Bar No. 4771
616 South 8th Street
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

Attorneys for Defendant
ANABEL ESPINDOLA

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA, Plaintiff, vs. LUIS HIDALGO, III, ANABEL ESPINDOLA, Defendants.	CASE NO. C212667 DEPT. NO. XIV **REPLY TO STATE'S OPPOSITION TO MOTION TO STRIKE NOTICE OF INTENT TO SEEK DEATH PENALTY** Hearing Date: 1/19/06 Hearing Time: 9 a.m.

COMES NOW, the Defendants, LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO III, by and through his attorney Robert M. Draskovich and ANABEL ESPINDOLA, by and through her attorneys Christopher R. Oram, Esq. JoNell Thomas, Esq. and each of them respectfully replies to the State's opposition to their motion to strike notice of intent to seek death penalty.

RECEIVED
JAN 05 2006
COUNTY CLERK

REPLY TO THE STATE'S POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

I. THE DEATH PENALTY IS NOT AN AVAILABLE PUNISHMENT FOR ANABEL ESPINDOLA OR LUIS HIDAGLO III, AS NEITHER OF THEM KILLED, ATTEMPTED TO KILL, OR INTENDED THAT A KILLING OF TIMOTHY HADLAND TAKE PLACE, NOR DID EITHER PERFORM A MAJOR ROLE IN HIS MURDER OR ACT WITH RECKLESS DISREGARD FOR HADLAND'S LIFE.

The State concedes that the death penalty is severely limited by case authority in cases where a defendant is not the actual killer. State's Opposition at page 15 ("While Defendants discussion of the legal precedents is fairly accurate . . ."). Accordingly, the State focuses its opposition upon its argument that both Mr. Hidaglo and Ms. Espindola "at the very least joined a conspiracy where they intended that deadly force would be used." State's Opposition at page 16. The State's argument is both factually and legally wrong.

The State argues that Mr. Hidalgo and Ms. Espindola intended that lethal force be used because they intended Deangelo Carroll to commit a battery with a deadly weapon against T.J. Hagland. State's Opposition at page 16. Throughout the State's argument it asserts that battery with a weapon involves "deadly force". State's Opposition at pages 16-17. The State fails, however, to cite to any authority for this broad proposition.

The United States Supreme Court has held that it is improper under the eighth amendment to impose the death penalty on one who "does not himself kill, attempt to kill, or intend that a killing take place or that lethal force will be employed." Enmund v. Florida, 458 U.S. 782, 797 (1981). In Enmund, the Court overturned a death sentence for felony murder because there was no proof that Enmund possessed the degree of culpability warranting the death penalty. Id. at 801. In Tison v. Arizona, 481 U.S. 137 (1987), the Court discussed Enmund, holding that "major participation in the felony committed, combined with reckless indifference to human life, is sufficient to satisfy the Enmund culpability requirement." Id. at 158. See also Doleman v. State, 107 Nev. 409, 417, 812 P.2d 1287, 1292-93 (1991).

"Lethal force" has not been defined by the Nevada Legislature within the context of NRS 200.033, but it is clear from other statutes that use the term "lethal" is limited to situations where death is caused or contemplated. See NRS 176.355 ("The judgment of death must be inflicted by an injection of a lethal drug."); NRS 202.550 ("It is unlawful for any person to place any lethal bait on the public domain."); NRS 202.443 ("'Delivery system' means any apparatus, equipment, implement, device or means of delivery which is specifically designed to send, disperse, release, discharge or disseminate any weapon of mass destruction, any biological agent, chemical agent, radioactive agent or other lethal agent or any toxin."). There is no statutory basis, or other basis in law, for making the monumental leap that the State jumps to in concluding that intent to commit a battery with a bat is the same as the intent to kill or to use lethal force.[1]

The State's legal analysis also fails to address recent and controlling authority by the Nevada Supreme Court that is applicable to cases involving specific intent offenses and vicarious liability. In the Motion to Dismiss, Mr. Hildalgo and Ms. Espindola cited to Sharma v. State, 118 Nev. 648, 56 P. 3d 868 (2002), and noted that to be found guilty of a specific intent offense on an aiding and abetting theory, the aider and abettor must have the same intent as required of the principal. That is, to be convicted of first degree murder and sentenced to death based upon a finding that a defendant aided and abetted and intended that a killing take place or that lethal force will be employed, the State must prove that the defendant specifically intended that the victim be killed or that lethal force be employed against the victim. Sharma's holding was recently reaffirmed and expanded to include co-conspirator liability in Bolden v. State, 121 Nev. Adv. Opn. No. 86 (12/15/05). The Court explained its rationale:

---

[1]Defendants in no way concede that they actually requested that Mr. Hadland be hit with bats, placed in garbage sacks or anything of the sort. They note that there is no claim by the State that a bat was ever located or used in this offense.

> [O]ur overarching concern in Sharma centered on the fact that the natural and probable consequences doctrine regarding accomplice liability permits a defendant to be convicted of a specific intent crime where he or she did not possess the statutory intent required for the offense. We are of the view that vicarious coconspirator liability for the specific intent crimes of another, based on the natural and probable consequences doctrine, presents the same problem addressed in Sharma, and we conclude that Sharma's rationale applies with equal force under the circumstances of the instant case. To convict Bolden of burglary and kidnapping, the State was required to prove under Nevada law that he had the specific intent to commit those offenses. Holding otherwise would allow the State to sidestep the statutory specific intent required to prove those offenses.

Id. at ___. The State fails to address either Sharma or Bolden despite their clear applicability to the facts of this case.

At best, assuming the State's evidence to be admissible and assuming the State's witnesses to be found credible (both of which are highly doubtful), the State's evidence establishes that Mr. Hildalgo and Ms. Espindola may have intended a battery to be committed upon Mr. Hadland. This evidence does not establish that they intended for him to be killed, that they intended that he be shot, or that lethal force be used against him. Without such specific intent, the death penalty may not be imposed against them and the State's notice of intent to seek death should therefore be dismissed.

II The Pecuniary Gain Aggravator Should Be Stricken Because As There Was No Probable Cause Finding Of Its Presence As An Aggravator.

a. The Failure To Submit The Aggravator Of Pecuniary Gain For A Probable Cause Determination Violates Article I, Section 8 Of The Nevada Constitution, NRS 172.155, And Both Movants' Due Process Rights Under The United States Constitution.

In their Motion to Dismiss, Mr. Hildalgo and Ms. Espindola contended that the aggravator of "pecuniary gain" should be dismissed because there was no probable cause determination to support the charging of this element of the capital offense. In response, the State cites to Floyd v. State, 118 Nev. 156, 166, 42 P.3d 249, 256 (2002) as support for its assertion that a probable cause determination is not required for aggravators.

State's Opposition at page 18. Floyd, however, was issued prior to the United States Supreme Court's decision in Ring v. Arizona, 122 S. Ct. 2428 (2002). In Ring, the Supreme Court overruled its prior case authority and rejected the legal theory upon which the Nevada Supreme Court rested its holding upon in Floyd. Floyd is therefore easily distinguished and should no longer be considered controlling authority on this issue.

In Floyd, 118 Nev. at 166, 42 P.3d at 256, the Court addressed this issue as follows:

> The United States Supreme Court has stated: "Aggravating circumstances are not separate penalties or offenses, but are 'standards to guide the making of [the] choice' between the alternative verdicts of death and life imprisonment." [quoting Poland v. Arizona, 476 U.S. 147, 156 (1986) (quoting Bullington v. Missouri, 451 U.S. 430, 438 (1981))]. Therefore, an aggravating circumstance alleged in a capital proceeding does not constitute a separate crime that requires a finding of probable cause under the U.S. or Nevada constitutions.
>
> Floyd also relies on the Supreme Court's holding in Jones v. United States that "under the Due Process Clause of the Fifth Amendment and the notice and jury trial guarantees of the Sixth Amendment, any fact (other than prior conviction) that increases the maximum penalty for a crime must be charged in an indictment, submitted to a jury, and proven beyond a reasonable doubt." [526 U.S. 227, 243 n.6 (1999); see also Apprendi v. New Jersey, 530 U.S. 466, 478 (2000)] Jones does not support Floyd's proposition either. The Court emphasized that its holding in Jones did not apply to aggravating circumstances because "the finding of aggravating facts falling within the traditional scope of capital sentencing [is] a choice between a greater and lesser penalty, not . . . a process of raising the ceiling of the sentencing range available." [Jones, 526 U.S. at 251; see also Apprendi, 530 U.S. at 496 ("This Court has previously considered and rejected the argument that the principles guiding our decision today render invalid state capital sentencing schemes requiring judges, after a jury verdict holding a defendant guilty of a capital crime, to find specific aggravating factors before imposing a sentence of death.")].
>
> We conclude that a probable cause finding is not necessary for the State to allege aggravating circumstances and seek a death sentence.

As set forth in Floyd, this issue was initially addressed in Poland, 476 U.S. at 156, in 1986, as the United States Supreme Court considered whether double jeopardy was applicable to findings by a sentencing court that there was insufficient evidence to support an aggravating circumstance. The Supreme Court concluded that double jeopardy was not implicated and based its decision upon its finding that "[a]ggravating circumstances are not

separate penalties or offenses, but are 'standards to guide the making of [the] choice' between the alternative verdicts of death and life imprisonment." Poland, 476 U.S. at 156.

Four years later, in 1990, the United States Supreme Court revisited the issue in the context of a challenge to an Arizona statute that required capital sentencing hearings to be conducted by a judge rather than a jury. In Walton v. Arizona, 497 U.S. 639, 648 (1990), the Court rejected the defendant's claim that he was entitled to a jury verdict on the issue of whether the State established the existence of aggravating circumstances:

> Walton also suggests that in Florida aggravating factors are only sentencing "considerations" while in Arizona they are "elements of the offense." But as we observed in Poland v. Arizona, 476 U.S. 147 (1986), an Arizona capital punishment case: "Aggravating circumstances are not separate penalties or offenses, but are 'standards to guide the making of [the] choice' between the alternative verdicts of death and life imprisonment.

Walton, 497 U.S. at 648.

Related issues were considered by the Supreme Court in Jones v. United States, 526 U.S. 227 (1999) and Apprendi v. New Jersey, 530 U.S. 466 (2000). In Jones, the Supreme Court concluded that a sentencing enhancement for "causing serious bodily injury" was an element of the charge, and therefore had to be charged in the Indictment and presented to the jury rather than the sentencing judge. Jones, 526 U.S. at 251. The Court distinguished Walton and Poland by noting that those cases addressed aggravating circumstances in capital sentencing as "standards to guide the choice between the alternative verdicts of death and life imprisonment." Id. (quoting Walton, 497 U.S. at 648, in turn quoting Poland, 476 U.S. at 156). "The Court thus characterized the finding of aggravating facts falling within the traditional scope of capital sentencing as a choice

///

between a greater and a lesser penalty, not as a process of raising the ceiling of the sentencing range available." Id.[2]

In Apprendi the Supreme Court recognized the constitutional right to a jury trial and requirement of proof beyond a reasonable doubt for sentencing enhancements in non-capital cases originating in state courts. Apprendi, 430 U.S. at 476. The defendant in Apprendi raised claims only as to the constitutional requirements for a jury trial and proof beyond a reasonable doubt, and did not present issues concerning probable cause findings and grand jury indictments. Accordingly, the Court addressed only the narrow issues before it. Id. at 477 n.3. Apprendi was not a capital case and the Court summarily distinguished its holding from capital cases such as Walton. Id. at 496.

Following the Nevada Supreme Court's decision in Floyd, which relied upon the logic of the Poland/Walton line of cases, the United States Supreme Court issued its decision in Ring v. Arizona, 536 U.S. 584 (2002). The Court recognized that its reasoning in Walton was erroneous and that Walton was inconsistent with Apprendi:

> In Walton v. Arizona, 497 U.S. 639 (1990), this Court held that Arizona's sentencing scheme was compatible with the Sixth Amendment because the additional facts found by the judge qualified as sentencing considerations, not as "elements of the offense of capital murder." Id., at 649. Ten years later, however, we decided Apprendi v. New Jersey, 530 U.S. 466 (2000), which held that the Sixth Amendment does not permit a defendant to be "exposed . . . to a penalty exceeding the maximum he would receive if punished according to the facts reflected in the jury verdict alone." Id., at 483. This prescription governs, Apprendi determined, even if the State characterizes the additional findings made by the judge as "sentencing factors." Id., at 492.

---

[2]It is interesting to note that Justice Stevens issued a concurring opinion in Jones, in which he recognized that Jones cast doubt upon the validity of Walton and he urged reconsideration of the Walton holding. Jones, 526 U.S. at 253. The four dissenting justices in Jones also recognized that the Jones holding was inconsistent with Walton: "A further disconcerting result of today's decision is the needless doubt the Court's analysis casts upon our cases involving capital sentencing." Jones, 526 U.S. at 271 (dissenting opinion of Justices Kennedy, Rehnquist, O'Connor and Breyer) (citing Walton). Thus, a majority of the Court recognized that Walton was inconsistent with Jones.

> Apprendi's reasoning is irreconcilable with Walton's holding in this regard, and today we overrule Walton in relevant part. Capital defendants, no less than non-capital defendants, we conclude, are entitled to a jury determination of any fact on which the legislature conditions an increase in their maximum punishment.

Ring, 536 U.S. at 588-589. As in Apprendi, the question presented was tightly delineated and specifically addressed the right to a jury trial and requirement of proof beyond a reasonable doubt. Id. at 597 n.4. The Court therefore did not address the requirement of a probable cause finding prior to the filing of an Information or return of an Indictment, even though it concluded that aggravating circumstances are the functional equivalent of an element of an offense.

The foundation of Floyd was the notion that aggravating circumstances are not elements of an offense, but merely "standards to guide the making of the choice' between the alternative verdicts of death and life imprisonment." That premise has been firmly rejected by the United States Supreme Court. Accordingly the State's reliance upon Floyd is misplaced as it is no longer controlling authority.

Article I, Section 8 of the Nevada Constitution provides that no person shall be held to answer to criminal charges without a finding of probable cause by a grand jury or a magistrate. This requirement is codified in NRS 171.206. As there is now no question that aggravating circumstances are elements of a capital offense, and not mere sentencing standards, there must be a probable cause finding before a defendant is charged with a capital offense.

The State presents authority from other states in which some courts have concluded that a probable cause finding is not required to alleged aggravating circumstances. The United States Supreme Court, however, has not made such a conclusion and has provided

no basis for suggesting that a probable cause requirement is necessary for some elements of an offense, but not all. Given the enormous expense of a capital case, the incredible emotional and psychological burden upon the defendants and others associated with death penalty cases, and the limited resources of the court and parties, there is simply no justification for not requiring a probable cause determination for these elements of the capital charge at issue.

b. The Failure To Present The Pecuniary Gain Aggravator To The Magistrate For A Probable Cause Determination Violates Luis And Anabel's Equal Protection Rights.

In their motion, Mr. Hildalgo and Ms. Espindola contended that their equal protection rights were violated because of the State's failure to present the aggravators to the Magistrate for a probable cause determination. In response, the State argues the following:

> Defendant's [sic] equal protection claim is clearly premised on his mistaken belief that under Ring, aggravators are the equivalent of elements of a crime in the context of a State indictment. The Nevada Supreme Court has found previously that "[a]ggravating circumstances are not separate penalties or offenses, but are standards to guide the making of the choice between the alternative verdicts of death and life imprisonment. Therefore, an aggravating circumstance alleged in a capital proceeding does not constitute a separate crime that requires a finding of probable cause under the U.S. or Nevada Constitutions." Floyd, 42 P.3d at 256 (2002) (citation omitted) [ ]. Again, for the reasons stated above, the State submits that Ring's discussion of functional equivalence only applies where the role of the jury is implicated."

State's Opposition at page 32.

In essence, the State argues that aggravators are the functional equivalent of elements of an offense for the purpose of the right to a jury trial, but not for any other purpose. This argument is both illogical and contrary to Supreme Court cannons of interpretation. See Leocal v. Ashcroft, 125 S.Ct. 377, 384 n.8 (2004) (finding that "crime of violence" had to be given the same interpretation in both civil and criminal contexts);

Clark v. Martinez, 125 S.Ct. 716, 723 (2005) (finding that the same words should be given the same meaning within a statute and should not apply differently to different classes of defendants). There is no valid reason for distinguishing between aggravators as elements of an offense and other elements required to convict a defendant of an offense. Accordingly, the defendants' rights to equal protection are violated. McGowan v. Maryland, 366 U.S. 420, 425-26 (1961).

III. The Pecuniary Gain Aggravator Must Be Stricken As It Does Not Contain A Plain/Concise Written Statement Of The Essential Facts Constituting The Aggravator Charged.

In their Motion to Dismiss, Defendants argued that the pecuniary gain aggravator must be dismissed because the State's notice of intent to seek death does not contain an adequate statement of the essential facts constituting the aggravator. In response, the State argues that Nevada Supreme Court Rule 250(4)(c) does not mandate the disclosure argued to be required by the Defendants. State's Opposition at page 34. The State is wrong. SCR 250(4)(c) reads as follows:

> No later than 30 days after the filing of an information or indictment, the state must file in the district court a notice of intent to seek the death penalty. The notice must allege all aggravating circumstances which the state intends to prove *and allege with specificity the facts on which the state will rely to prove each aggravating circumstance.*

The State argues that it should be relieved of its obligations under SCR 250(4)(c) because SCR 250(4)(f) requires a detailed list of evidence be submitted at least 15 days prior to trial. State's Opposition at page 34. The State is wrong in its analysis of these Supreme Court Rules. SCR 250(4)(c) specifically addresses aggravating circumstances while SCR 250(4)(f) addresses all evidence to be presented at the penalty hearing, including character or "other" evidence that is not relevant to the alleged aggravators. See Mason v. State, 118

Nev. 554, 561-62, 51 P.3d 521, 525-26 (2002). The State's obligations under subsection (c) are not modified or lessened by its obligations under subsection (f).

The State next provides a description of its various theories as to how NRS 200.033(6) applies to the Defendants. Some of these allegations are included in the State's Notice of Intent to Seek Death, while others are not. None of the State's descriptions, however, meet the requirement of SCR 250(c)(4) that the State allege "all aggravating circumstances which the state intends to prove *and allege with specificity the facts on which the state will rely* to prove each aggravating circumstance." The State asserts, as it did in its Notice of Intent to Seek Death, that Mr. Hadland was killed to further the business of the Palimino Club, but the State fails to offer any theory as to how the Palomino Club's business would be furthered by his death. No facts are alleged, no witnesses are identified, no theory of financial gain is set forth. As a result, the defendants are unable to prepare any meaningful defense to the State's vague allegation. The State's allegations are also vague as to whether the alleged plan to make payments associated with the incident were made prior to or after Mr. Hadland's death, and are vague as to whether payment was intended for a battery or intended for a killing.

The aggravator must be stricken from the State's Notice of Intent to seek death based upon the State's failure to comply with SCR 250(4)(c) and failure to provide the defendants with their constitutional right to adequate notice of the charges against them.

IV. To The Extent That It Is Based Upon A Conspiracy To Commit A Battery ("Beat") Or Utilizes The Unqualified Term "Kill", The NISDPS Are Duplicitous And Cannot Supply The Basis For Imposition Of Capital Punishment.

In their Motion to Dismiss, Defendants contended that the aggravating circumstances cannot be supported upon a charge of conspiracy to beat Hadland because

a specific intent to kill is required. In response, the State cites to Bolden v. State, 121 Nev. Adv. Opn. No. 86 (12/15/05), thus acknowledging that co-conspirator liability for this specific intent offense requires that the defendants actually had the specific intent to kill, and not merely the intent to beat. The State argues, however, that if the defendants did not have the specific intent to kill that they would be guilty of only Second Degree Murder and as such would not be eligible for the death penalty and that this issue is therefore moot. State's Opposition at page 35.

The State's response provides no analysis, and provides no recognition, of the consequences to a defendant, aside from the ultimate imposition of a sentence of death, of an improper and unconstitutional aggravator. The State fails to address the fact that absent a charge of capital murder, the defendants would be able to request bail pending trial and would be able to assist their counsel in preparation for trial without the constraints of incarceration. Absent a charge of capital murder, the defendants would not be required to face the expense of hiring two attorneys and the expense of preparing for a penalty hearing which requires extensive investigation as to mitigators, aggravators and character evidence. Absent a charge of capital murder, it would not be necessary to "death qualify" a jury, expedite transcripts or otherwise impose upon the court's resources as required for a capital case.

The fact remains that the State's Notice of Intent to Seek Death is premised upon a faulty and unconstitutional theory and there is no reason to permit that theory to burden the defendants and the court to its detrimental consequences.

V. The Two Aggravators Stating Anabel Espindola And Luis Hidalgo III Committed A Felony With Use Or Threat Of Harm, To Wit: Solicitation To Commit Murder - Must Be Stricken Because (A) NRS 200.033 (b)(2) Is Unconstitutionally Vague and Ambiguous; and (B) Solicitation For Murder, Especially When Made To A Police Agent, Is Not A Felony Involving The Use Or Threat Of Violence.

a. NRS 200.033(b) (2) is unconstitutionally vague and ambiguous.

In their Motion to Dismiss, defendants contended that NRS 200.033(b)(2) is unconstitutionally vague because it fails to provide a definition of the term "a felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another." In response, the State asserts that "a rule promulgated to determine whether a person has a propensity for violence is not unconstitutionally vague or ambiguous", but fails to address the issue presented: what is the meaning of "use or threat of violence" and does the phrase provide a principled guide for the choice between death and a lesser penalty as required by Maynard v. Cartwright, 486 U.S. 356, 361-364 (1988) and Godfrey v. Georgia, 446 U.S. 420 (1980)?. A statute violates due process if it is so vague that it fails to give persons of ordinary intelligence fair notice of what conduct is prohibited and fails to provide law enforcement officials with adequate guidelines to prevent discriminatory enforcement." Hernandez v. State, 118 Nev. 513, 524, 50 P.3d 1100, 1108 (2002). In Bouie v. City of Columbia, 378 U.S. 347, 350-51 (1964), the United States Supreme Court explained that it is a basic principle that a criminal statute must give fair warning of the conduct that makes it a crime. (Citing United States v. Harriss, 347 U.S. 612, 617 (1954) (cited in Bush v. Gore, 531 U.S. 98 (2000)). "[A] statute which either forbids or requires the doing of an act in terms so vague that men of common intelligence must necessarily guess at its meaning and differ as to its application, violates the first essential of due process of law." Connally

v. General Const. Co., 269 U.S. 385, 391 (1926). "No one may be required at peril of life, liberty or property to speculate as to the meaning of penal statutes. All are entitled to be informed as to what the State commands or forbids." Lanzetta v. New Jersey, 306 U.S. 451, 453 n.3 (1939). While these principles are generally applied to statutes that are vague in the language of the statute itself, they are equally applicable to cases where a statute that is precise on its face has been unforeseeably and retroactively expanded by judicial construction. Bouie, 378 U.S. at 352 (citing Pierce v. United States, 314 U.S. 306, 311 (1941)). Construction of a statute which unexpectedly broadens its application operates precisely like an *ex post facto* law and is therefore barred from retroactive application to pending cases under the due process clause. Id. at 353-54. Thus, even if this Court and the Nevada Supreme Court were to find solicitation to commit murder to be an eligible qualifying felony under NRS 200.033, the ruling could not be applied to this case.

The State summarily concludes that NRS 200.033(2)(b) "significantly limits the number of people eligible for the death penalty as this circumstance isn't usually tied to the facts underlying the murder charge." State's Opposition at page 36. The State provides no citation to case authority and no analysis of its conclusion. The State fails to address the fact that a great number of people charged with first degree murder have convictions for prior violent offenses committed before the time of the murder or are charged with violent acts contemporaneously with the murder. Thus, the narrowing criteria is not satisfied.

The State fails to provide any definition of "use or threat of violence," fails to provide any case authority narrowly interpreting this broad language, and fails to establish that this

aggravator meets the constitutional requirements of notice and narrowing. Accordingly, it should be stricken from the State's Notice of Intent to Seek the Death Penalty.

b. Solicitation To Commit Murder, Both In General And On The Facts Of This Case, Is Not A Felony Involving The Use Or Threat Of Violence.

In their Motion to Dismiss the defendants contended that solicitation to commit murder is not a crime involving the use of threat of violence, both in general and under the specific facts of this case. In response, the State argues that "the implication of the Nevada Supreme Court [based upon its decision in Weber v. State, 119 P.3d 107 (2005) in which it concluded that sexual assault was a qualifying felony] as well as the purpose behind the statute, NRS 200.033(2), would appear to require Solicitation to Commit Murder to be a prior violent conviction." State's Opposition at page 38. The State also argues that Florida decisions to the contrary are without merit. Id.

The State's analysis of this issue fails to address the arguments and authority set forth by the defendants in their motion. The State also fails to address cannons of statutory interpretation that must be applied to consideration of this statute which fails to define the meaning of its primary terms.

It must first be noted that the State summarily rejects authority from Florida but fails to address the fact that in crafting NRS 200.033, the Nevada Legislature looked to Florida as a source for our statutory scheme. Under these circumstances, Florida's interpretation of the same language is especially persuasive. Thus, Lopez v. State, 864 So. 2d 1151 (Fla. App. 2d Dist. 2003); Elam v. State, 636 So. 2d 1312 (Fla. 1994) and Duque v. State, 526 So. 2d 1079 (Fla. App. 2d 1988), and their holdings that solicitation to commit murder is a violent felony, should not be dismissed out of hand.

The State cites to Woodruff v. State, 846 P.2d 1124, 1143 (Okl. Cr. 1993) in support of its contention that Solicitation is a violent felony. State's Opposition at page 38. A review of the Woodruff opinion, however, reveals that the defendant in that case stipulated that the prior offense was a violent felony and the issue considered by the Oklahoma court in that case concerned double jeopardy implications that are wholly irrelevant here. The Oklahoma court neither considered nor ruled upon the issue presented here. Likewise, in People v. Edelbacher, 766 P.2d 1 (1989) stated that a conviction for solicitation for murder was an aggravating circumstance, but the California Supreme Court did not address in any way the issue presented here.

Contrary to the State's argument, Florida is not the only State to address this issue. In State v. Ysea, 956 P.2d 499 (1998), the Supreme Court of Arizona squarely addressed this issue:

> [T]he mere solicitation to commit an offense cannot be equated with the underlying offense. The solicitation statute criminalizes conduct that "encourages, requests or solicits another person to engage" in a felony or misdemeanor. See A.R.S. § 13-1002(A). The crime is completed by the solicitation and the "crime solicited need not be committed." W. LAFAVE & A. SCOTT, HANDBOOK ON CRIMINAL LAW 414, 420 (1972) (cited with approval in State v. Johnson, 131 Ariz. 299, 302 n. 1. 640 P.2d 861, 864 n.1 (1982)). Thus, solicitation is a crime of communication, not violence, and the nature of the crime solicited does not transform the crime of solicitation into an aggravating circumstance.
>
> . . . .
>
> . . . . [S]olicitation is a preparatory offense, complete upon the act of solicitation itself, and could not have been considered a crime of violence even if the act solicited would have qualified as such a crime.

Ysea, 956 P.2d at 503.

The State's citation to Weber v. State, 119 P.3d 107 (2005) is also misplaced. In Weber, the Nevada Supreme Court noted that there were implicit threats of violence for

offenses in which the defendant sexually assaulted a minor child based upon prior incidents where the victim experienced trauma and violence, the defendant was much superior to the victim in physical strength and was older than the victim, and the victim kicked in the door of the victim's home during the relevant time period. Id. at 129. None of these factors are present here.

The fact remains that there is nothing within the plain language of this statute that suggests the aggravator would be applied to the inchoate offense of solicitation. Likewise, although this aggravator has been addressed in 54 published opinions since the reinstatement of the death penalty following Furman and the enactment of NRS 200.033, not a single case has involved a solicitation offense.[3]

When the language of a statute is clear, the courts ascribe to the statute its plain meaning and do not look beyond its language. Lader v. Warden, 120 P.3d 1164, __ (Nev. 2005). However, when the language of a statute is ambiguous, the intent of the Legislature is controlling. In such instances, the courts will interpret the statute's language in accordance with reason and public policy. Id. at __. It is a maximum of statutory construction that when the scope of a criminal statute is at issue, ambiguity should be resolved in favor of the defendant. Id. at __ (citing Demosthenes v. Williams, 97 Nev. 611, 614, 637 P.2d 1203, 1204 (1981)). Here, the language of the statute is not plain and there

---

[3]Likewise, in an extensive analysis of cases throughout the country that discuss this aggravating circumstance, there is no discussion of solicitation offenses. See *Sufficiency of Evidence, for Purposes of Death Penalty, to Establish Statutory Aggravating Circumstance That Defendant Was Previously Convicted of or Committed Other Violent Offense, Had History of Violent Conduct, Posed Continuing Threat To Society, And the Like - Post-Gregg Cases, 65 A.L.R.4th 838 (1988) (updated November 2005)*. The absence of such discussion, in the context of a thorough 130 page article, suggests that use of solicitation offenses to satisfy this aggravator is rare at best.

is no clear indication that it applies to solicitation offenses. There is also nothing in the Legislative history of this aggravator suggesting that it should be applied to solicitation offenses.

Reason and public policy mandate a finding that aggravator is not applicable to solicitation offenses. It is important to remember the purpose of aggravating circumstances. "The Eighth Amendment requires, among other things, that 'a capital sentencing scheme must "genuinely narrow the class of persons eligible for the death penalty and must reasonably justify the imposition of a more severe sentence on the defendant compared to others found guilty of murder."'" Loving v. United States, 517 U.S. 748, 755 (1996) (quoting Lowenfield v. Phelps, 484 U.S. 231, 244 (1988), in turn quoting Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 877 (1983)). "A capital sentencing scheme must, in short, provide a 'meaningful basis for distinguishing the few cases in which [the penalty] is imposed for the many cases in which it is not.'" Godfrey v. Georgia, 446 U.S. 420, 428 (1980) (quoting Gregg v. Georgia, 428 U.S. 153, 188 (1976)). The question here is not whether solicitation to commit murder is bad or whether it should be a crime or whether a person committing such an offense should be punished. The question here is does inclusion of this inchoate offense, which involved mere words and no agreement, no preparation and no actual violent act further the narrowing requirement of the Eighth Amendment. Reason and public policy demand a finding that such a broad application of this aggravator does not further the purpose of our death penalty scheme and the mandate that it meaningfully select "the worst of the worst." In any event, when the scope of a criminal statute is at issue, ambiguity must be resolved in favor of the defendant. Here, this ambiguity must be resolved by a finding that the aggravator does not apply to solicitation.

CONCLUSION

For the above reasons, each and all of the aggravators in the Notice of Intent to Seek the Death Penalty must be stricken.

DATED this 19th day of January, 2006.

DRASKOVICH & DURHAM

By: _____
ROBERT M. DRASKOVICH, JR., ESQ.
State Bar No. 6275
815 South Casino Center Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89101

STEPHEN STEIN, ESQ.
State Bar No. 0041
520 South Fourth Street
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Attorneys for Defendant
LUIS HIDALGO III
Attorneys for Defendant
LUIS HIDALGO, III

By: _____
CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.
Bar No. 004349
520 South Fourth Street, Second Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

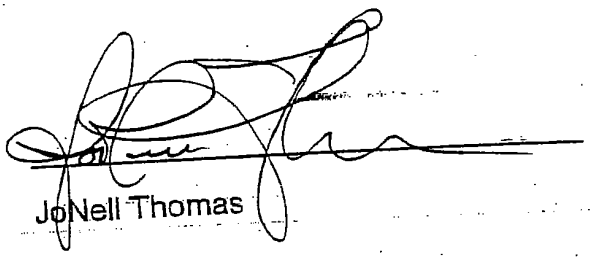
JONELL THOMAS, ESQ.
Bar No. 4771
616 South 8th Street
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Attorneys for Defendant
ANABEL ESPINDOLA

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that I caused to be hand-delivered to the District Attorney's drop-box in the office of the Clark County Clerk a true and correct copy of this **REPLY TO STATE'S OPPOSITION TO MOTION TO STRIKE NOTICE OF INTENT TO SEEK DEATH PENALTY** addressed to

Marc DiGiacomo
Chief Deputy District Attorney
200 Lewis Avenue
Las Vegas, NV 89155

Dated this 19th day of January, 2006.



JoNell Thomas

EXHIBIT "8"

NOT
ROBERT DRASKOVICH, ESQ.
State Bar No. 6275
815 S. Casino Center Blvd.
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 474-4222

STEPHEN STEIN, ESQ.
State Bar No. 0041
520 South Fourth Street
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Attorneys for Defendant
LUIS HIDALGO III

CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.
State Bar No. 004349
520 South Fourth Street, Second Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 384-5563

JONELL THOMAS, ESQ.
State Bar No. 4771
616 South 8th Street
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

Attorneys for Defendant
ANABEL ESPINDOLA

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

vs.

LUIS HIDALGO, III,
ANABEL ESPINDOLA,

Defendants.

CASE NO. C212667
DEPT. NO. XIV

NOTICE OF SUPPLEMENTAL AUTHORITY IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO STRIKE NOTICE OF INTENT TO SEEK DEATH PENALTY

Hearing Date: 3/17/06
Hearing Time: 9 a.m.

COMES NOW, the Defendants, LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO III, by and through his attorney Robert M. Draskovich and ANABEL ESPINDOLA, by and through her attorneys

and inform this Court of supplemental authority relevant to their Motion to Strike Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty. The recent opinion of Redeker v. District Court, 122 Nev. Adv. Opn. No. 14 (2/9/06), attached, is relevant to the issues raised in the motion.

DATED this 15th day of March, 2006.

DRASKOVICH & DURHAM

By: _____
ROBERT M. DRASKOVICH, JR., ESQ.
State Bar No. 6275
815 South Casino Center Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89101

STEPHEN STEIN, ESQ.
State Bar No. 0041
520 South Fourth Street
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Attorneys for Defendant
LUIS HIDALGO III
Attorneys for Defendant
LUIS HIDALGO, III

By: _____
CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.
Bar No. 004349
520 South Fourth Street, Second Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

JONELL THOMAS, ESQ.
Bar No. 4771
616 South 8th Street
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Attorneys for Defendant
ANABEL ESPINDOLA

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that I caused to be hand-delivered to the District Attorney's drop-box in the office of the Clark County Clerk a true and correct copy of this **NOTICE OF SUPPLEMENTAL AUTHORITY** addressed to

Marc DiGiacomo
Chief Deputy District Attorney
200 Lewis Avenue
Las Vegas, NV 89155

Dated this 15th day of March, 2006.

JoNell Thomas

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

LUIS A, HIDALGO, JR. Appellant, vs. THE STATE OF NEVADA Respondent.	CASE NO.: 54209 On Appeal from a Final Judgment of Conviction entered by The Eighth Judicial District Court

APPELLANT'S AMENDED APPENDIX

Volume 2 of 25

(Pages 193 - 442)

DOMINIC P. GENTILE
Nevada Bar No. 1923
PAOLA M. ARMENI, ESQ.
Nevada Bar No. 8357
GORDON SILVER
3960 Howard Hughes Pkwy., 9th Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
Telephone: (702) 796-5555

ATTORNEYS FOR THE APPELLANT LUIS A. HIDALGO, JR.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF APPELLANT'S AMENDED APPENDIX

[1] This CD is a copy of the original. The copy was prepared by a Clark County employee at the Regional Justice Center in Las Vegas Nevada. Eight hard copies of the CD are being mailed to the Nevada Supreme Court.

[2] Id.

[3] Id.

[4] Id.

Document	Date Filed	Vol.	Page No.
Minutes (Sentencing)	02/12/08	3	00577
Minutes (All Pending Motions)	02/14/08	4	00728
Minutes (Arraignment)	02/20/08	4	00779
Minutes (Sentencing)	03/20/08	4	00787
Minutes (Sentencing)	03/25/08	4	00788
Minutes (Decision: Bail Amount)	04/01/08	4	00789
Minutes (All Pending Motions)	04/15/08	4	00799
Minutes (All Pending Motions)	04/17/08	5	00834-00835
Minutes (All Pending Motions)	05/01/08	5	00839-00840
Minutes (All Pending Motions)	06/17/08	5	00844-00845
Minutes (State's Request for Status Check on Motion to Consolidate)	11/20/08	5	00850
Minutes (All Pending Motions)	01/16/09	5	00916
Minutes (Calendar Call)	01/22/09	5	00973-00974
Minutes (Decision)	01/23/09	5	01009
Minutes (State's Request for Clarification)	01/26/09	5	01010
Minutes (Defendant's Motion for Own Recognizance Release for House Arrest)	02/24/09	24	04505
Minutes (Status Check re Sentencing)	06/02/09	24	04594
Minutes (Minute Order re Judgment of Conviction)	08/11/09	25	04664
Minutes (Sentencing)	10/07/09	25	04667
Motion for Judgment of Acquittal Or, In the Alternative, a New Trial (Hidalgo III and Hidalgo Jr.)	03/10/09	24	04506-04523
Motion in Limine to Exclude the Testimony of Valerie Fridland (State)	01/13/09	5	00905-00915
Motion to Conduct Videotaped Testimony of a Cooperating Witness (State)	04/09/08	4	00792-00798
Motion to Strike Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty (Hidalgo III and Espindola)	12/12/05	1	00026-00187
Motion to Strike the Amended Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty (Hidalgo Jr.)	1/09/09	5	00851-00904
Notice of Appeal (Hidalgo III and Hidalgo Jr.)	07/18/09	25	04658-04659
Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty (Hidalgo III)	07/06/05	1	00009-00013
Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty (Espindola)	07/06/05	1	00014-00018
Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty (Carroll)	07/06/05	1	00019-00023
Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty (Counts)	07/06/05	1	00024-00025
Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty (Hidalgo Jr.)	03/07/08	4	00784-00786

Document	Date Filed	Vol.	Page No.
Opposition to Defendant Luis Hidalgo, Jr.'s Motion for Judgment of Acquittal Or, In the Alternative, a New Trial (State)	03/17/09	24	04524-04536
Opposition to State's Motion to Conduct Videotaped Testimony of a Cooperating Witness (Hidalgo III)	04/16/08	5	00800-00833
Opposition to State of Nevada's Motion in Limine to Exclude Testimony of Valerie Fridland (Hidalgo III and Hidalgo Jr.)	01/20/09	5	00919-00972
Order Denying Defendants Motion for Judgment of Acquittal Or, In the Alternative, Motion for New Trial	08/04/09	25	04660-04663
Order Denying Defendants Motion to Strike Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty	10/03/06	1	00188-00192
Order Directing Answer	10/20/06	3	00514-00515
Order Dismissing Petition	04/09/08	4	00790-00791
Order Granting Motion for Stay	02/21/08	4	00780-00781
Order Granting the State's Motion to Consolidate C241394 and C212667	01/16/09	5	00917-00918
Order Withdrawing Opinion, Recalling Writ, and Directing Answer to Petition for Rehearing	02/21/08	4	00782-00783
Opinion	12/27/07	3	00516-00529
Petition for Writ of Mandamus Or, In The Alternative, Writ of Prohibition (Hidalgo III and Espindola)	10/16/06	2-3	00193-00513
Proposed Jury Instructions Not Used	02/12/09	24	04389-04436
Proposed Verdict Forms Not Used	02/17/09	24	04502-04504
Reply to State's Opposition to Motion for Judgment of Acquittal Or, In the Alternative, a New Trial (Hidalgo III and Hidalgo Jr.)	04/17/09	24	04537-04557
Sentencing Memorandum (Hidalgo III and Hidalgo Jr.)	06/19/09	24	04595-04623
State Petition for Rehearing	01/23/08	3	00534-00548
Supplemental Points and Authorities to Defendant, Luis A. Hidalgo, Jr.'s Motion for Judgment of Acquittal Or, In the Alternative, a New Trial (Hidalgo III and Hidalgo Jr.)	04/27/09	24	04558-04566
Transcript (Defendant, Luis Hidalgo III's Motion for Acquittal Or, In the Alternative, a New Trial; Defendant Luis Hidalgo, Jr.'s Motion for Judgment of Acquittal)	05/01/09	24	04567-04593
Transcript (Defendant's Motion to Amend Record)	01/11/11	25	04668-04672
Transcript (Defendant's Motion for Audibility Hearing and Transcript Approval)	02/05/08	3	00560-00573

Document	Date Filed	Vol.	Page No.
Transcript (Motions)	02/14/08	4	00729-00774
Transcript (Sentencing)	06/23/09	25	04624-04655
Transcript (Calendar Call)	01/22/09	5	00975-01008
Transcript (Grand Jury)	02/12/08	4	00578-00723
Transcript (Jury Trial Day 1: Jury Voir Dire)	01/27/09	6	01015-01172
Transcript (Jury Trial Day 2)	01/28/09	7-8	01173-01440
Transcript (Jury Trial Day 3)	01/29/09	9	01495-01738
Transcript (Jury Trial Day 4)	01/30/09	10-11	01739-02078
Transcript (Jury Trial Day 5)	02/02/09	12	02079-02304
Transcript (Jury Trial Day 6)	02/03/09	13	02305-02489
Transcript (Jury Trial Day 7)	02/04/09	14-15	02490-02748
Transcript (Jury Trial Day 8)	02/05/09	15	02752-02911
Transcript (Jury Trial Day 9)	02/06/09	16	02969-03153
Transcript (Jury Trial Day 10)	02/09/09	17-18	03154-03494
Transcript (Jury Trial Day 11)	02/10/09	19-20	03495-03811
Transcript (Jury Trial Day 12)	02/11/09	21-22	03812-04141
Transcript (Jury Trial Day 13)	02/12/09	23	04143-04385
Transcript (Jury Trial Day 13 (Excerpt))	02/12/09	23	04386-04388
Transcript (Jury Trial Day 14: Verdict)	02/17/09	24	04437-04444
Trial Memorandum (Hidalgo Jr.)	01/29/09	8	01441-01494
Verdict (Hidalgo Jr.)	02/17/09	24	04500-04501
Writ of Mandamus (Hidalgo III)	06/03/08	5	00841-00843

Dominic P. Gentile
State Bar No. 1923
3960 Howard Hughes Pkwy. #850
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
Attorney for Petitioner LUIS HIDALGO III

JoNell Thomas
State Bar No. 4771
616 South 8th Street
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 471-6565
Attorney for Petitioner
ANABEL ESPINDOLA

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

LUIS HIDALGO III and ANABEL ESPINDOLA, Petitioners,	Supreme Court No. 48933
vs.	District Court No. C212667
THE HONORABLE DONALD M. MOSLEY, EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT JUDGE, Respondent,	
and	
THE STATE OF NEVADA, Real Party in Interest.	

PETITION FOR WRIT OF MANDAMUS OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, WRIT OF PROHIBITION

Dominic P. Gentile
State Bar No. 1923
3960 Howard Hughes Pkwy. #850
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
Attorney for Petitioner LUIS HIDALGO III

JoNell Thomas
State Bar No. 4771
616 South 8th Street
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 471-6565
Attorney for Petitioner
ANABEL ESPINDOLA

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

LUIS HIDALGO III and **ANABEL ESPINDOLA,** Petitioners, vs. **THE HONORABLE DONALD M. MOSLEY, EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT JUDGE,** Respondent, and **THE STATE OF NEVADA,** Real Party in Interest.	Supreme Court No. District Court No. C212667 **PETITION FOR WRIT OF MANDAMUS OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, WRIT OF PROHIBITION**

Petitioner Luis Hidalgo III, by and through his counsel Dominic P. Gentile, and Petitioner Anabel Espindola, by and through her counsel Christopher Oram and JoNell Thomas, hereby respectfully petition this Court for a Writ of Mandamus, or in the alternative, a Writ of Prohibition pursuant to NRAP 21, Article 6 §4 of the Nevada Constitution, NRS 34.160 and NRS 34.320. Petitioners satisfy the procedural requirements of verification and proof of service. See Exhibits 1 and 2.

Petitioners are defendants in the case of State of Nevada v. Hidalgo, Espindola, et. al., Eighth Judicial District Court, case number C212667. Respondent Judge Mosley was assigned to preside over the case. Petitioners are charged with one count

of first degree murder with use of a deadly weapon, conspiracy to commit murder, and two counts of solicitation for murder. See Exhibit 3 (Information).

The State asserts that on or about May 19, 2005, Kenneth Counts shot and killed Timothy Hadland, while in the company of DeAngelo Carroll, Jayson Taoipu, and Rontae Zone. Exhibit 3. The State's theory is that Counts did so after being recruited by DeAngelo Carroll and that Carroll acted pursuant to a conspiracy with Petitioners Luis Hidalgo III and Anabel Espindola. Id. Petitioner Hidalgo III is the son of Luis Hidalgo, Jr. who was the former owner of the Palomino Club and Petitioner Espindola was a manager of the Palomino Club. DeAngelo Carroll and Timothy Hadland had worked at the Palomino. The State further asserts that after Hadland was killed that Petitioners solicited DeAngelo Carroll, at a time when he was acting as a police agent, to kill Taoipu and Zone. Criminal charges were filed against Petitioners, Counts, Carroll and Taoipu. Charges were not filed against Zone.

Real Party in Interest State of Nevada filed a Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty against each of the Petitioners and has asserted the existence of aggravating circumstances of murder for hire and prior conviction of violent offenses. See Exhibit 4 (Notices of Intent).

Petitioners filed in the district court a Motion to Strike the Notices of Intent to Seek Death Penalty, Exhibit 5, in which they argued that the Notices of Intent were invalid as a matter of law because (1) the State failed to set forth a legally cognizable theory as to how the murder for hire aggravating circumstance applied; and (2) solicitation for murder, especially where the alleged solicitation is to a police agent, is not a crime of violence or threat of violence as a matter of law. The State opposed the motion. Exhibit 6. Petitioners replied to the State's opposition and filed a notice of supplemental authority in support of their motion. Exhibits 7 and 8.

Argument on the motion was first heard by the district court on March 17, 2006. Exhibit 9. Subsequent argument was held on August 31, 2006 and September 8, 2006. Exhibits 10 and 11. The district court rejected Petitioners' arguments and denied the motion. Exhibit 11. Petitioners now seek this Court's intervention by way of a petition for extraordinary relief because of the important legal issues presented in this matter.

The State sets forth a theory in its Notice of Intent, under NRS 200.033(6) (murder for hire) that an aggravating circumstance may be established based upon an allegation of intent to commit a battery, even though there is no statutory basis for permitting this theory to be presented to the jury. Despite the clear requirement that the State prove Petitioners acted with specific intent to establish the State's allegation of premeditated murder (there is no felony murder charge), the Notices of Intent set forth theories which do not require proof of the specific intent to kill and are therefore invalid. This aggravating circumstance is also invalid because the State fails to set forth precise details as to its assertions concerning monetary gain.

Likewise, the State's attempt to seek the death penalty based upon the assertion that it will prove at trial that Petitioners solicited another to kill two people, is invalid as a matter of law because solicitation is not a crime involving violence or the threat of violence under NRS 200.033(2).

Petitioners will suffer irreparable harm by having to stand trial for a capital case despite the invalid Notices of Intent to Seek Death Penalty. Because this is currently a capital case, Petitioners are being held without bail and may not be released from custody and are therefore unable to assist their counsel in preparation for their defense in an effective manner. Petitioners and their counsel must spend hundreds of hours preparing for a capital penalty hearing which cannot be lawfully held based upon the State's Notices of Intent to Seek Death Penalty. Further, court resources will be

unnecessarily expended by lengthy proceedings concerning the capital penalty hearing, a lengthy and complicated jury selection process, transcript expenses and other costs incurred by this case which would not be incurred if the Notices of Intent to Seek Death Penalty are dismissed. The Real Party in Interest will suffer no comparable harm as it will also expend far less resources on this case if a determination is made that it's alleged aggravating circumstances are invalid as a matter of law.

"This court may issue a writ of mandamus to compel the performance of an act which the law requires as a duty resulting from an office or where discretion has been manifestly abused or exercised arbitrarily or capriciously. The writ does not issue where the petitioner has a plain, speedy, and adequate remedy in the ordinary course of law. This Court considers whether judicial economy and sound judicial administration militate for or against issuing the writ. The decision to entertain a mandamus petition lies within the discretion of this court." Redeker v. Eighth Judicial Dist. Court (Mosley), 122 Nev. __, 127 P.3d 520, 522 (2006) (citing NRS 34.160, NRS 34.170, Round Hill Gen. Imp. Dist. v. Newman, 97 Nev. 601, 603-04, 637 P.2d 534, 536 (1981); Hickey v. District Court, 105 Nev. 729, 731, 782 P.2d 1336, 1338 (1989); State v. Babayan, 106 Nev. 155, 175-76, 787 P.2d 805, 819 (1990)). "Additionally, this court may exercise its discretion to grant mandamus relief where an important issue of law requires clarification." Redeker, 127 P.3d at 522 (citing State v. Dist. Ct. (Epperson), 120 Nev. 254, 258, 89 P.3d 663, 665-66 (2004)).

Petitioners here have no other plain, adequate or speedy remedy at law to protect their right not to face a capital penalty hearing where there is no legal basis for the State's aggravating circumstances. Moreover, judicial economy and sound judicial administration warrant issuance of the writ and this case presents an opportunity for this Court to clarify an important issue of law. This Court has

recognized that extraordinary relief is warranted under similar circumstances. See e.g. Redeker, 122 Nev. __, 127 P.3d 520 (granting petition for writ of mandamus pretrial based upon invalid aggravating circumstance); Bennett v. Eighth Judicial Dist. Court (McGroarty), 121 Nev. __, 121 P.3d 605 (2005) (granting petition for writ of mandamus based upon invalid amended notice which alleged new aggravating circumstances); State v. Second Judicial Dist. Court (Marshall), 116 Nev. 953, 11 P.3d 1209 (2000) (entertaining petition for writ of mandamus, addressing merits of legal issue and concluding that a district court acted properly in dismissing a notice of intent to seek death penalty which was not timely filed).

Wherefore, based on the foregoing and the accompanying Points and Authorities, Petitioners respectfully request that this Court issue a Writ of Mandamus compelling Respondent to order the dismissal of the State's Notices of Intent to Seek Death Penalty. In the alternative, Petitioners request that this Court issue a Writ of Prohibition precluding the State from proceeding on the invalid Notices of Intent to Seek Death Penalty.

Dated this 12th day of October, 2006

Dominic P. Gentile
JoNell Thomas
Attorneys for Petitioner

POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF WRIT

The Charges

In an Information filed on June 20, 2005 the State charges Luis Hidalgo III, Anabel Espindola, and others as follows: Count 1 – Conspiracy to Commit Murder (of Timothy Jay Hadland) [punishable pursuant to NRS 199.480-1(b) by a term of two years to ten years of incarceration]; Count 2 – Murder with Use of a Deadly Weapon of Timothy Hadland pursuant to NRS 200.030 [on six different and alternative theories of criminal liability, although they are designated as three: (1) directly or indirectly committing the act and/or (2) lying in wait, and/or (3) aiding and abetting the commission of the crime, and/or (4) by conspiring to commit the crime of (a) battery, and/or (b) battery with the use of a deadly weapon, and/or (c) to kill (*sic*) Timothy Hadland]; Count 3 - Solicitation to Commit Murder of Jayson Taoipu; and Count 4 – Solicitation to Commit Murder of Rontae Zone.

The State's Intention to Seek the Death Penalty

On July 6, 2005 the State filed a Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty (hereinafter "the Notice of Intent") against each of the Petitioners. Although not a model of linguistic clarity, the Notices of Intent appear to rely upon the following as the statutory aggravating factors that will enable the State to seek the death penalty: (1) that Anabel Espindola and Luis Hidalgo III will be convicted of the Solicitation to Commit Murder of Jayson Taoipu, as alleged in Count 3, prior to the penalty hearing for the State's anticipated conviction of her on Count 2; (2) that Anabel Espindola and Luis Hidalgo III will be convicted of the Solicitation to Commit Murder of Rontae Zone, as alleged in Count 4, prior to the penalty hearing for the State's anticipated conviction of her on Count 2; and (3) the murder alleged in Count 2 was committed by Kenneth Counts for the purpose of someone receiving money or other thing of monetary value.

Just exactly how this last allegation will be supported is difficult to discern from the Notices of Intent themselves, as they contain several somewhat irreconcilable variations and mutations. Counsel for Petitioners' best efforts to understand them leads to a belief that the State contends that DeAngelo Carroll was "procured" to "**beat** and/or kill" Timothy Jay Hadland by Anabel Espindola, and/or Luis Hidalgo III, and/or Luis Hidalgo Jr. (who isn't charged in the Information), all of whom are associated in some manner with the Palomino Club. Whoever did the "procuring", according to defense counsels' divining of the Notices of Intent, somehow the **beating** and/or death of Timothy Jay Hadland was designed to "further" the business of the Palomino Club. Moreover, despite his being the one allegedly "procured" by one or more of the aforementioned persons, DeAngelo Carroll was himself apparently a "serial procurer" and bereft of the competency to "**beat** and/or kill" Hadland himself. He therefore resorted to making a secondary offering to Kenneth Counts and/or Jayson Taoipu. The Notices of Intent alleges that Kenneth Counts, having been "procured" by DeAngelo Carroll, terminated the life of Timothy Jay Hadland by shooting him with a firearm.

The Notices of Intent go on to narrate events that allegedly took place after the by then recent demise of Mr. Hadland. They assert that DeAngelo Carroll, subsequent to the event, was paid $6000 by either Anabel Espindola or Luis Hidalgo Jr. (who is not charged in the Information), or both of them, and that DeAngelo Carroll in turn later transferred all of the money to Kenneth Counts, apparently feeling unworthy of compensation himself or at least not having been motivated in his "procuring" efforts by the acquisition of worldly gain.

Or perhaps not.

The Notices of Intent continue in the disjunctive to assert that maybe what happened is that Anabel Espindola and/or Luis Hidalgo III (who <u>is</u> charged and who

brings this petition along with Anabel Espindola) may have done one or more of the following:

- Anabel Espindola provided $200 to DeAngelo Carroll (we know not when or why from the pleading itself) which he apparently either did not give to Kenneth Counts or the Notices of Intent are silent as to it;

- Anabel Espindola and Luis Hidalgo III provided $1400 and/or $800 to DeAngelo Carroll (we know not when or why from the pleading itself) that he apparently either did not give to Kenneth Counts or the Notices of Intent are silent as to it;

-Anabel Espindola agreed to pay DeAngelo Carroll for twenty-four hours per week of work at the Palomino Club even though he had already terminated his "position" there;

- Luis Hidalgo III offered to provide DeAngelo Carroll and/or his family with United States Savings Bonds.

It is not clear as to whether the foregoing allegations were premised upon a theory that money was paid as consideration for some pre-existing agreement to **beat** and/or kill Timothy Jay Hadland, or whether money was paid or promised out of fear of harm or threat following the killing, or whether the intent of the alleged payments was for something else altogether.

The Notices of Intent To Seek Death Penalty Are Invalid As A Matter of Law

This petition presents two very basic, very straightforward legal questions:

(1) May the State seek the death penalty upon a claim that a defendant paid another to **beat** the victim despite the clear language of NRS 200.033(6) which permits the aggravating circumstance only where "the **murder** was committed by a person, for himself or another, to receive money or any other thing of monetary value."

(2) Is a mere solicitation generally, or spoken to an agent of the police specifically, a felony "involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another" for purposes of NRS 200.033(2)(b).

The district court concluded that the State's Notices of Intent were valid and accepted the State's arguments that these were proper theories by which aggravating circumstances could be established. Petitioners disagree and contend that neither of the State's theories is legally cognizable.

General Principles

Capital punishment is reserved for the most heinous of murders. Not all murders qualify for death as the punishment. "Death is different." The United States Supreme Court has relied upon this principle and has interpreted the Eighth Amendment in that light for thirty years. See Gregg v. Georgia, 428 U.S. 153, 188 (1976); Woodson v. North Carolina, 428 U.S. 280, 303 (1976); Ford v. Wainwright, 477 U.S. 399, 411 (1986); Harmelin v. Michigan, 501 U.S. 957, 994 (1991); Morgan v. Illinois, 504 U.S. 719, 751 (1992) (Scalia, J., *dissenting*); Dobbs v. Zant, 506 U.S. 357, 363 (1993) (Scalia, J., concurring); Simmons v. South Carolina, 512 U.S. 154, 185 (1994) (Scalia, J., *dissenting*); Shafer v. South Carolina, 532 U.S. 36, 55 (2001) (Scalia, J., *dissenting*); Atkins v. Virginia, 536 U.S. 304, 337 (2002) (Scalia, J., *dissenting*); Ring v. Arizona, 536 U.S. 584, 606 (2002); Wiggins v. Smith, 539 U.S. 510, 557 (2003) (Scalia, J., *dissenting*).

This Court also recognizes its "obligation to ensure that aggravators are not applied so liberally that they fail to perform their constitutionally required narrowing function[.]" Redeker v. Eighth Judicial Dist. Court, 122 Nev. __, 127 P.3d 520, 526 & n. 30 (2006) (citing Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 878 (1983) and Arave v. Creech, 507 U.S. 463, 474 (1993)). In interpreting the statute at issue, this Court looks to the plain language of the statute. State v. Colosimo, 122 Nev. __, 142 P.3d

352, __ (2006) (citing State v. Washoe County, 6 Nev. 104, 107 (1870)). If a penal statute is ambiguous, "'rules of statutory interpretation . . . require that provisions which negatively impact a defendant must be strictly construed, while provisions which positively impact a defendant are to be given a more liberal construction.'" Colosimo, 122 Nev. at __, 142 P.3d at __ (quoting Mangarella v. State, 117 Nev. 130, 134, 17 P.3d 989, 992 (2001)).

The State's Murder For Hire Allegations Are Invalid

The State asserts that it may establish the aggravating circumstance of murder for hire, under NRS 200.033(6), based upon the following theories:

> The murder was committed by a person, for himself or another, to receive money or any other thing of monetary value, to-wit by: by [sic] Anabel Espindola (a manager of the Palomino Club) and/or Defendant Luis Hidalgo, III (a manager of the Palomino Club) and/or Luis Hidalgo, Jr. (the owner of the Palomino Club) procuring DeAngelo Carroll (an employee of the Palomino Club) to beat and/or kill Timothy Jay Hadland; and/or Luis Hidalgo, Jr., indicating that he would pay to have a person either beaten or killed; and/or by Luis Hidalgo, Jr. procuring the injury or death of Timothy Jay Hadland to further the business of the Palomino Club; and/or Defendant Luis Hidalgo, II telling DeAngelo Carroll to come to work with bats and garbage bags; thereafter, DeAngelo Carroll procuring Kenneth Counts and/or Jayson Taoipu to kill Timothy Hadland; thereafter, by Kenneth Counts shooting Timothy Jay Hadland; thereafter, Luis Hidalgo, Jr. and/or Anabel Espindola providing six thousand dollars ($6,000) to DeAngelo Carroll to pay Kenneth Counts, thereafter Kenneth Counts receiving said money; and/or by Anabel Espindola providing two hundred dollars ($200) to DeAngelo Carroll and/or by Anabel Espindola and/or defendant Luis Hidalgo, III providing fourteen hundred dollars ($1400) and/or eight hundred dollars ($800) to DeAngelo Carroll and/or by Anabel Espindola agreeing to continue paying DeAngelo Carroll twenty-four (24) hours of work a week from the Palomino Club even though DeAngelo Carroll had terminated his position with the club and/or by Defendant Luis Hidalgo, III offering to provide United States Savings Bonds to DeAngelo Carroll and/or his family.
>
> The basis for this aggravating is the aggravated nature of the crime itself. The evidence upon which the State will rely is the testimony and exhibits introduced during the guilt or penalty phase of the trial, as well as the verdicts from the guilt phase.

Exhibit 4.

This Court has held that based upon Enmund v. Florida, 458 U.S. 782, 797 (1982) and Tison v. Arizona, 481 U.S. 137 (1987), to receive the death sentence, a defendant must have himself killed, attempted to kill, intended that a killing take place, intended that lethal force be employed or participated in a felony while exhibiting a reckless indifference to human life. See Doleman v. State, 107 Nev. 409, 418, 812 P.2d 1287, 1292-93 (1991). In the aiding and abetting context, this is consistent with this Court's holding in Sharma v. State, 118 Nev. 648, 56 P. 3d 868 (2002) that to be guilty of a specific intent offense on an aiding and abetting theory the aider and abettor must have acted with specific intent that the offense be committed. Likewise, in the conspiracy context, the State must prove that the co-conspirator to a specific intent offense acted with specific intent that the offense be committed. Bolden v. State, 121 Nev. ___, 124 P.3d 191, 200 (2005). In this case the State has noticed its intent to seek the death penalty and has alleged the existence of the murder for hire aggravating circumstance upon various theories, several of which do not require a specific intent to murder. Under Sharma, Bolden, and the other authority noted herein, the State's pleading is invalid.

There is no dispute that Petitioners did not physically kill Hadland themselves. Rather, the State seeks to establish their guilt under aiding and abetting and conspiracy theories. The State asserts in its Notices of Intent that the object of the conspiracy was either to "beat" or to "kill" Hadland. That this makes a great difference to the validity of the Notices of Intent is obvious. NRS 200.033(6) provides for an aggravating circumstances only where "the **murder**" was committed to receive money or any other thing of monetary value. There is no provision for beatings or any other action short of murder. Moreover, to "kill" someone is not the equivalent of to "murder" someone. For example, state officials, jurists, police and even juries, enter into

agreements to "kill" people that are not criminal. Persons who are defending themselves from lethal force also fit into that category.

In the district court proceedings and at trial Petitioners will contest the allegation that they wanted Counts or anyone else to beat Hadland. But even accepting this allegation as true, for the purpose of this petition only, even a deliberate battery does not have as a foreseeable consequence, much less an intentional one, of a killing or great bodily harm. Absent it being the purpose of a burglary, battery does not form the basis of a felony-murder under Nevada law. See State v. Contreras, 118 Nev. 332, 46 P. 3d 661 (2002). Serious bodily injury is not inherently foreseeable of a mere battery. State v. Huber, 38 Nev. 253, 148 P. 562, 563 (1915) (where defendant intended only a battery and it resulted in killing of victim who fought back, result is manslaughter). An intentional act or intentional conduct done with no aim to cause death or serious bodily injury will constitute involuntary manslaughter if it creates an extreme risk of death or serious bodily injury and amounts to non-conscious recklessness. Alternatively, an intentional act which causes death is involuntary manslaughter if it is a misdemeanor dangerous in and of itself which is committed in a manner such that appreciable bodily injury to the victim was a reasonably foreseeable result. See Comber v. United States, 584 A. 2d 26, 54 (D.C. 1990). Thus, the "conspiracy to beat" alternative in the Notices of Intent to Seek Death cannot form the basis of the aggravating circumstance as the statutory aggravating circumstance clearly requires the specific intent that a murder, not a beating, be committed.

In the district court, the State attempted to justify its Notices of Intent by arguing that Petitioners intended that lethal force be used because they intended DeAngelo Carroll to commit a battery with a deadly weapon against T.J. Hagland. Exhibit 6, State's Opposition at page 16. Throughout the State's argument it asserted that battery with a weapon involves "deadly force." Id. at pages 16-17. The State

failed, however, to cite to any authority for this broad proposition. Nowhere in NRS 200.033(6) is there any support for the State's assertion that the aggravating circumstance can be established based upon a battery, battery with a weapon, battery with lethal force or any other offense short of murder.

"Lethal force" has not been defined by the Nevada Legislature within the context of NRS 200.033, but it is clear from other statutes that use the term "lethal" is limited to situations where death is caused or contemplated. See NRS 176.355 ("The judgment of death must be inflicted by an injection of a lethal drug."); NRS 202.550 ("It is unlawful for any person to place any lethal bait on the public domain."); NRS 202.443 ("'Delivery system' means any apparatus, equipment, implement, device or means of delivery which is specifically designed to send, disperse, release, discharge or disseminate any weapon of mass destruction, any biological agent, chemical agent, radioactive agent or other lethal agent or any toxin."). There is no statutory basis, or other basis in law, for making the monumental leap that the State jumped to in concluding that intent to commit a battery with a bat is the same as the intent to kill or to use lethal force.[1]

Most critically, the State's theory is not set forth in either the Indictment or the Notices of Intent, but instead was presented by the State in its opposition to the motion to strike the Notices of Intent. Exhibit 6 at page 16-17. There is no rule or statute which permits the State to supplement a Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty by presenting new theories and factual contentions in a pleading. Permitting such would

---

[1]The State does not assert that Petitioner Espindola had knowledge of or was in any way associated with a bat. Petitioner Hidalgo does not in any way concede that he actually requested that Hadland be hit with bats or placed in garbage sacks. The State does not claim that a bat was ever located or used. These factual issues are not properly considered, however, because they are not alleged in the Notices of Intent.

violate SCR 250(4)(c), which mandates that facts in support of the aggravating circumstances alleged by the State be set forth in the Notice of Intent. "[A] defendant cannot be forced to gather facts and deduce the State's theory for an aggravating circumstance from sources outside the notice of intent to seek death. Under SCR 250, the specific supporting facts are to be stated directly in the notice itself." Redeker, 121 Nev. __, 127 P.3d at 523.

The State's legal analysis in the district court failed to address recent and controlling authority by this Court that is applicable to cases involving specific intent offenses and vicarious liability. In the Motion to Dismiss, Petitioners cited to Sharma v. State, 118 Nev. 648, 56 P. 3d 868 (2002), and noted that to be found guilty of a specific intent offense on an aiding and abetting theory, the aider and abettor must have the same intent as required of the principal. That is, to be convicted of first degree murder and sentenced to death based upon a finding that a defendant aided and abetted and intended that a killing take place or that lethal force will be employed, the State must prove that the defendant specifically intended that the victim be killed or that lethal force be employed against the victim. As noted above, Sharma's holding was reaffirmed and expanded to include co-conspirator liability in Bolden v. State, 121 Nev. __, 124 P.3d 191 (2005). This Court explained its rationale:

> [O]ur overarching concern in Sharma centered on the fact that the natural and probable consequences doctrine regarding accomplice liability permits a defendant to be convicted of a specific intent crime where he or she did not possess the statutory intent required for the offense. We are of the view that vicarious coconspirator liability for the specific intent crimes of another, based on the natural and probable consequences doctrine, presents the same problem addressed in Sharma, and we conclude that Sharma's rationale applies with equal force under the circumstances of the instant case. To convict Bolden of burglary and kidnapping, the State was required to prove under Nevada law that he had the specific intent to commit those offenses. Holding otherwise would allow the State to sidestep the statutory specific intent required to prove those offenses.

Id. at __, 124 P.3d at 200. The State failed to address either Sharma or Bolden despite

their clear applicability to the facts of this case.

The State sets forth the theory in its Notices of Intent that an aggravating circumstance may be established based upon an allegation of intent to commit a battery, even though there is no statutory basis for permitting this theory to be presented to the jury. Despite the clear requirement that the State prove Petitioners acted with specific intent to establish the State's allegation of premeditated murder (there is no felony murder charge), the Notices of Intent set forth theories which do not require proof of the specific intent to kill and are therefore invalid.

This aggravating circumstance is also invalid because it fails to set forth a plain, concise and definite written statement of the essential facts of the aggravating circumstance alleged by the State. The Sixth Amendment to the United States Constitution provides that a criminal defendant is entitled to be informed of the nature and cause of any and all accusations against him. In conformity therewith, NRS 173.075(1) expressly requires that an indictment or information contain a "plain, concise and definite written statement of the essential facts constituting the offense charged." See also Sheriff v. Levinson, 95 Nev. 436, 596 P.2d 232 (1979). The charging document should also contain, when possible, a description of the means by which the defendant committed the offense(s). NRS 173.075(2). This Court first contemplated the mandate of NRS 173.075 in Simpson v. District Court, 88 Nev. 654, 660, 503 P.2d 1225, 1229 (1972). Simpson was charged with murder by way of a Grand Jury Indictment. Simpson's Indictment alleged that she, "... on or about May 27, 1970, did wilfully, unlawfully, feloniously and with malice aforethought kill Amber Simpson, a human being." Id. at 655, 503 P.2d at 1226. At issue was whether Simpson's charges met the pleading requirements of NRS 173.075(2). This Court held that, because the indictment failed to specify the conduct which gave rise to the Simpson's charges, the indictment was insufficient under NRS 173.075. Accordingly,

the Simpson Court issued a permanent writ of prohibition, disallowing further proceedings based on the defective indictment. Id. at 661.

Elaborating on the pleading requirements necessary for an Indictment to meet constitutional muster, the Simpson Court held that:

> "Whether at common law or under statute, the accusation must include a characterization of the crime and such description of the particular act alleged to have been committed by the accused as will enable him properly to defend against the accusation, and the description of the offense must be sufficiently full and complete to accord to the accused his constitutional right to due process of law."

Id. at 660 (quoting 4 R. Anderson, Wharton's Criminal Law and Procedure, Section 1760, at 553 (1957)). This Court further noted that the fact that an accused has access to transcripts of the proceedings before the Grand Jury does not eliminate the necessity that an Indictment be definite. Id. This Court reasoned that such indefinite pleading would necessarily allow the prosecution absolute freedom to change theories at will, thus denying an accused the fundamental rights the Nevada legislature intended a definite Indictment to secure. Id.

The pleading requirement described above is reiterated in Nevada Supreme Court Rule 250, which governs capital offenses. "[A] defendant cannot be forced to gather facts and deduce the State's theory for an aggravating circumstance from sources outside the notice of intent to seek death. Under SCR 250, the specific supporting facts are to be stated directly in the notice itself." Redeker, 122 Nev. at __, 127 P.3d at 523. Here, the State sets forth theories and conclusions, but it fails to allege specific facts in support of those theories and conclusions, as required by SCR 250 and the Due Process clauses of the state and federal constitutions.

Under SCR 250, as well as NRS 173.075, Simpson and Redeker, the instant pecuniary gain aggravator must be dismissed. It contains absolutely no assertion of a factual basis as to how the alleged murder of Timothy Hadland furthered the

business of the Palomino Club. Petitioners are left to guess how the State is going to allege that the business was furthered. A simple allegation with no specificity is not sufficient to put Petitioners on notice. Further, the purpose of the Notice is to provide defendants just that. The pecuniary gain aggravator provides too many variables. With numerous "and/or" combinations, it is impossible for Petitioners and their counsel to know what allegation they are to defend against or exactly who was to "gain." Due to insufficient notice, Petitioners have not received the process due to them under the Nevada statutory scheme or the United States and/or Nevada Constitutions. Absent the requisite factual assertions, the Death Notice is constitutionally defective.

In the district court the State attempted to justify its Notice of Intent by arguing that SCR 250(4)(c) does not mandate the disclosure argued to be required by the Petitioners. Exhibit 6, State's Opposition at page 34. The State was wrong. SCR 250(4)(c) provides the following:

> No later than 30 days after the filing of an information or indictment, the state must file in the district court a notice of intent to seek the death penalty. The notice must allege all aggravating circumstances which the state intends to prove *and allege with specificity the facts on which the state will rely to prove each aggravating circumstance.*

The State argued that it should be relieved of its obligations under SCR 250(4)(c) because SCR 250(4)(f) requires a detailed list of evidence be submitted at least 15 days prior to trial. Exhibit 6 State's Opposition at page 34. The State is wrong in its analysis of this Court's rules. SCR 250(4)(c) specifically addresses aggravating circumstances while SCR 250(4)(f) addresses all evidence to be presented at the penalty hearing, including character or "other" evidence that is not relevant to the alleged aggravators. See Mason v. State, 118 Nev. 554, 561-62, 51 P.3d 521, 525-26 (2002). The State's obligations under subsection (c) are not modified or lessened by its obligations under subsection (f).

In the district court, the State next provided a description of its various theories as to how NRS 200.033(6) applies to Petitioners. Some of these allegations are included in the State's Notice of Intent to Seek Death, while others are not. None of the State's descriptions, however, meet the requirement of SCR 250(c)(4) that the State allege "all aggravating circumstances which the state intends to prove *and allege with specificity the facts on which the state will rely* to prove each aggravating circumstance." The State asserted in the district court, as it did in its Notices of Intent to Seek Death, that Mr. Hadland was killed to further the business of the Palomino Club, but the State failed to offer any theory as to how the Palomino Club's business would or might be furthered by his death. No facts were alleged, no witnesses were identified, and no theory of financial gain was set forth. As a result, the defendants are unable to prepare any meaningful defense to the State's vague allegation. The State's allegations were also non-existent, or at least vague, as to whether the alleged plan to make payments associated with the incident were made prior to or after Mr. Hadland's death, and are non-existent, or at least vague, as to whether payment was intended for a battery or intended for a killing.

The aggravator must be stricken from the State's Notices of Intent to seek death based upon the State's failure to comply with SCR 250(4)(c) and failure to provide the defendants with their constitutional right to adequate notice of the charges against them.

The State's Prior Violent Felony Aggravators Are Invalid

The two aggravating circumstances which allege that Petitioners committed a felony with use or threat of harm are invalid and mut be stricken from the State's Notices of Intent because NRS 200.033 (b)(2) is unconstitutionally vague and ambiguous; and the offense of solicitation for murder, especially when made to a police agent, is not a felony involving the use or threat of violence.

The relevant Eighth Amendment law is well defined. First, a statutory aggravating factor is unconstitutionally vague if it fails to furnish principled guidance for the choice between death and a lesser penalty. See e.g., Maynard v. Cartwright, 486 U.S. 356, 361-364 (1988); Godfrey v. Georgia, 446 U.S. 420, 427-433 (1980). Second, in a "weighing" state, such as Nevada, where the aggravating and mitigating factors are balanced against each other, it is constitutional error for the sentencer to give weight to an unconstitutionally vague aggravating factor, even if other, valid aggravating factors obtain. See e.g. Stringer v. Black, 503 U.S. 222, 229-732 (1992); Clemons, 494 U.S. at 748-752. Third, a state appellate court may rely upon an adequate narrowing construction of the factor in curing this error. See Lewis v. Jeffers, 497 U.S. 764 (1990). Finally, in federal habeas corpus proceedings, the state court's application of the narrowing construction should be reviewed under the "rational fact finder" standard of Jackson v. Virginia, 443 U.S. 307 (1979). See Lewis, 497 U.S. at 781.

Circumstances aggravating first-degree murder are codified in NRS 200.033. Section 2 in pertinent part to this argument states:

> The murder was committed by a person who is or has been convicted of:
> (b) A felony ***involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another*** and the provisions of subsection 4 do not otherwise apply to that felony.

Subsection 4 enumerates the felonies that would constitute the felony murder rule. Specifically this subsection deals with if the murder was committed while engaged or attempting to engage in the following felonies: robbery, burglary, invasion of the home, kidnapping and arson in the first degree. Noticeably absent from this list is battery.

In a concurring opinion in Leslie v. Warden, 118 Nev. 773, 59 P.3d 440 (2002), Justice Maupin voiced his concern over NRS 200.033(4) when he wrote:

> To meet constitutional muster, a capital sentencing scheme "must genuinely narrow the class of persons eligible for the death penalty and must reasonably justify the imposition of a more severe sentence on the defendant compared to others found guilty of murder." The question is, does the felony aggravator set forth in NRS 200.033(4) genuinely narrow the death eligibility of felony murderers? First, compared to the felony basis for felony murder, NRS 200.033(4) limits somewhat the felonies that serve to aggravate a murder. **But the felonies it includes are those most likely to underlie felony murder in the first place.** Second, the aggravator applies only if the defendant "killed or attempted to kill" the victim or "knew or had reason to know that life would be taken or lethal force used." This is narrower than felony murder, which in Nevada requires only the intent to commit the underlying felony. This notwithstanding, it is quite arguable that Nevada's felony murder aggravator, standing alone as a basis for seeking the death penalty, fails to genuinely narrow the death eligibility...

Id. at 774-775, 59 P.3d at 448.

This Court has never addressed whether NRS. 200.033 (2)(b) is narrowly defined. However, if, as Justice Maupin has written, section (4) of the statute is not genuinely narrow then there is a strong argument that Section (2)(b) is not genuinely narrow. As stated above, Section (4) specifically states that if the murder was committed while the person was engaged in several enumerated felonies then that crime could be used as an aggravator under this section. Unlike Section (4), section (2) (b) does not enumerate any specific felonies. It simply states a felony involving the threat or use of violence. One is left to simply guess what types of felonies fall under this category. Significant to the instant case, this Court has never addressed whether the specific crime of Solicitation for Murder is considered a felony with the use or threat of violence. The statute is unconstitutionally vague both on its face and in its application to this case. Under these circumstances the aggravating circumstances of solicitation to murder are invalid.

The State argued in the district court that "a rule promulgated to determine whether a person has a propensity for violence is not unconstitutionally vague or ambiguous," but failed to address the issue presented: what is the meaning of "use or threat of violence" and does the phrase provide a principled guide for the choice

between death and a lesser penalty as required by Maynard v. Cartwright, 486 U.S. 356, 361-364 (1988) and Godfrey v. Georgia, 446 U.S. 420 (1980)? A statute violates due process if it is so vague that it fails to give persons of ordinary intelligence fair notice of what conduct is prohibited and fails to provide law enforcement officials with adequate guidelines to prevent discriminatory enforcement." Hernandez v. State, 118 Nev. 513, 524, 50 P.3d 1100, 1108 (2002). In Bouie v. City of Columbia, 378 U.S. 347, 350-51 (1964), the United States Supreme Court explained that it is a basic principle that a criminal statute must give fair warning of the conduct that makes it a crime. (Citing United States v. Harriss, 347 U.S. 612, 617 (1954) (cited in Bush v. Gore, 531 U.S. 98 (2000)). "[A] statute which either forbids or requires the doing of an act in terms so vague that men of common intelligence must necessarily guess at its meaning and differ as to its application, violates the first essential of due process of law." Connally v. General Const. Co., 269 U.S. 385, 391 (1926). "No one may be required at peril of life, liberty or property to speculate as to the meaning of penal statutes. All are entitled to be informed as to what the State commands or forbids." Lanzetta v. New Jersey, 306 U.S. 451, 453 n.3 (1939). While these principles are generally applied to statutes that are vague in the language of the statute itself, they are equally applicable to cases where a statute that is precise on its face has been unforeseeably and retroactively expanded by judicial construction. Bouie, 378 U.S. at 352 (citing Pierce v. United States, 314 U.S. 306, 311 (1941)). Construction of a statute which unexpectedly broadens its application operates precisely like an *ex post facto* law and is therefore barred from retroactive application to pending cases under the due process clause. Id. at 353-54. Thus, even if this Court were to find solicitation to commit murder to be an eligible qualifying felony under NRS 200.033, the ruling could not be applied to this case.

The State summarily announced in the district court that NRS 200.033(2)(b) "significantly limits the number of people eligible for the death penalty as this circumstance isn't usually tied to the facts underlying the murder charge." Exhibit 6, State's Opposition at page 36. The State provided no citation to case authority and no analysis of its conclusion. The State failed to address the fact that a great number of people charged with first degree murder have convictions for prior violent offenses committed before the time of the murder or are charged with violent acts contemporaneously with the murder. Thus, the narrowing criteria is not satisfied.

The State failed to provide any definition of "use or threat of violence," failed to provide any case authority narrowly interpreting this broad language, and failed to establish that this aggravator meets the constitutional requirements of notice and narrowing. Accordingly, it should be stricken from the State's Notice of Intent to Seek the Death Penalty.

In ruling on this issue, the district court first acknowledged that it was not familiar with the briefing on this issue and had not read the Florida cases cited by Petitioners. Exhibit 11 at page 42. Nonetheless, the district court made its ruling after the following exchange:

The Court:	When someone solicits someone else to kill, orally, that's not sufficient?
Mr. Digiacomo:	They say that's not a crime of violence. That's their argument.
The Court:	It's not a crime of violence?
Mr.Digiacomo:	That's what their argument to the Court was.
The Court:	When someone is taped, as we see these living things on tv, where the husband or wife, disgruntled, is trying to contract with someone to kill the other party and they are in a car and it's being taped and they are saying "I want him dead. I want him dead; here's how you do it and here is what you get for it," that's not a crime?

Ms. Thomas That's correct.[2]

The Court: What court in this land came up with that?

Ms. Thomas: The Supreme Court of Arizona, the Supreme Court of Florida.

The Court: That ain't gonna fly here.

Exhibit 11 at pages 42-43.

The aggravating circumstances are also invalid because solicitation to commit murder, both in general and under the facts asserted here, is not a felony involving the use or threat of violence.

NRS 199.500(2) states:

> A person who counsels, hires, commands or otherwise solicits another to commit murder, if no criminal act is committed as a result of the solicitation is guilty of category B felony.

The crime of solicitation is complete once the request is made. Moran v. Schwarz, 108 Nev. 200, 202, 826 P.2d 952, 954 (1992). Unlike other criminal offenses, in the crime of **solicitation,** "the harm *is* the asking -- nothing more need be proven." Id at 203, 826 P.2d at 954 (citing People v. Miley, 158 Cal. App. 3d 25, 34 (Ct. App. 1984)). There need be no real danger of the commission of the completed offense or of the person solicited being receptive to the invitation. It amounts to little more than speaking ones mind about wanting someone killed. Unlike a conspiracy to commit murder, where an agreement to complete the offense is involved, there is no threat of actual harm at the time of the solicitation, even to someone who is not a police operative. In a sense it is "half a conspiracy" or "half a contract", waiting for a willing person to accept or agree to fulfill the wishes of the desirous person.

---

[2]Petitioners acknowledge that solicitation for murder is a criminal offense. Clearly from the context, Petitioners' counsel intended her answer of "that's correct" to mean that solicitation for murder is not crime involving violence or the threat of violence within the meaning of the aggravating circumstance.

In Wood v. State, 115 Nev. 344, 350-351, 990 P.2d 786, 790 (1999) this Court held that if a defendant is convicted of conspiracy to commit murder or attempted murder, he cannot be convicted of solicitation to commit murder for the same acts. Noting that when a person solicits another to commit murder and the second person agrees, a conspiracy is formed and NRS 199.480(1) governs, this Court held:

> A conspiracy is a criminal act, which triggers the exclusionary clause in the solicitation statute. In State v. Koseck, 113 Nev. 477, 479, 936 P.2d 836, 837 (1997), we held that, "[w]hen a defendant receives multiple convictions based on a single act, this court will reverse 'redundant convictions that do not comport with legislative intent.'" (Citation omitted.) Based on the exclusionary language contained in NRS 199.500(2), on remand, Wood could be convicted of solicitation to commit murder in these circumstances only if he is not convicted of conspiracy or attempted murder for the attack on Lisa.

See also People v. Vieira, 35 Cal. 4th 264, 106 P. 3d 990, 1009 (Cal. 2005) (holding that conspiracy to commit murder is not a death eligible crime).

In reviewing Nevada case law addressing this aggravating circumstance, there are no cases where solicitation has been considered a "felony with use or threat of use of force." In determining what is a felony with use or threat of violence Nevada has stated the following crimes fall in that category: attempt murder with use of a deadly weapon (Blake v. State, 121 Nev. __, 121 P.3d 567 (2005); Weber v. State, 121 Nev. __, 119 P.3d 107 (2005)), second-degree assault (Dennis v. State, 116 Nev. 1075, 13 P.3d 434 (2000)), attempted assault with a deadly weapon (Rhyne v. State, 118 Nev. 1, 38 P.3d 163 (2002)), aggravated sexual assault (Kaczmarek v. State, 120 Nev. __, 91 P.3d 16 (2004)), sexual assault of a child (Weber), armed robbery (Kaczmarek), robbery (State v. Powell, 122 Nev. __, 138 P.3d 453 (2006)), attempted robbery (Thomas v. State, 120 Nev. __, 83 P.3d 818 (2004), kidnapping (Petrocelli v. Angelone, 248 F.3d 877 (9th Cir. 2001); Weber), second degree arson (Dennis, but see Redeker, 127 P.3d 520 in which this Court found that this offense is not always a crime of violence), battery causing substantial bodily harm (Thomas), escape from

federal custody while threatening a jailer with a shank (State v. Haberstroh, 119 Nev. 173, 69 P.3d 676 (2003)), and battery by a prisoner (Rhyne). None of these are inchoate offenses and the harm or threat of harm is direct and certain to flow from the criminal act itself. They are not crimes that are committed with words but with physical deeds that are clearly and imminently dangerous to a victim who is present at its place of commission. Not so with solicitation. It is noteworthy that both conspiracy to commit murder and solicitation of murder are Class B felonies. In terms of the legislative intent regarding their punishment, they are identical and given substantially lesser punitive treatment than murder and other violent offenses. Likewise solicitation is not considered so inherently likely to lead to a murder that it is a statutory predicate for a felony-murder under NRS 200.033(4).

Other states that have directly addressed this issue have concluded that solicitation for murder does not constitute an aggravating circumstance under statutes similar to and identical to NRS 200.033(2). In Lopez v. State, 864 So. 2d 1151 (Fla. Dist. Ct. App. 2003) the trial court ruled that solicitation to commit murder was encompassed within the catch-all provision of a Florida Statute that permitted enhancement of a sentence for commission of a "felony that involved the use or threat of physical force or violence against an individual." On appeal the Court reversed and remanded for a new sentencing hearing. In holding that violence is not an inherent element of solicitation to commit murder, the Court relied upon Elam v. State, 636 So. 2d 1312 (Fla. 1994) wherein the Supreme Court of Florida **rejected solicitation to commit murder as a violent felony in the context of an analysis of aggravating circumstances to support the imposition of the death penalty**. The Lopez court also relied upon Duque v. State, 526 So. 2d 1079 (Fla. Dist. Ct. App. 1988) wherein the Court held that committing the offense of solicitation to commit murder did not itself involve the use of a firearm, deadly weapon, or intentional violence and thus

solicitation to commit murder is not a felony that involves the use or threat of violence. The Court in Lopez held:

> The gist of criminal solicitation is enticement of another to commit a crime. No agreement is needed, and criminal solicitation is committed even though the person solicited would never have acquiesced to the scheme set forth by the defendant. Thus, the general nature of the crime of solicitation lends support to the conclusion that solicitation, by itself, does not involve the threat of violence even if the crime solicited is a violent crime.

864 So. 2d at 1153. Consideration of Florida law is especially persuasive as to this issue because Nevada's death penalty statute is almost identical to Florida's statute. See Calambro v. State, 114 Nev. 106, 113, 952 P.2d 946, 950 (1998).

In the district court, the State argued that Florida was the only state to adopt Petitioners' position, that Florida's position was not persuasive, and that other states had found solicitation to be a proper basis for the aggravating circumstance. There was no merit to the State's argument. The State cited to Woodruff v. State, 846 P.2d 1124, 1143 (Okl. Cr. App. 1993) in support of its claim that Solicitation is a violent felony. Exhibit 6, State's Opposition at page 38. A review of the Woodruff opinion, however, reveals that the defendant there stipulated that the prior offense was a violent felony and the issue considered by the Oklahoma court concerned double jeopardy implications that are wholly irrelevant here. The Oklahoma court neither considered nor ruled upon the issue presented here. Likewise, in People v. Edelbacher, 766 P.2d 1 (Cal. 1989), another case cited by the State in its opposition, the California Supreme Court stated that a conviction for solicitation for murder was an aggravating circumstance, but it mentioned this as a historical fact and did not address in any way the issue presented here as it was not presented as an issue by the parties to that case.

Contrary to the State's argument below, Florida is not the only State to address this issue. In State v. Ysea, 956 P.2d 499 (Ariz. 1998), the Supreme Court of Arizona squarely addressed this issue:

> [T]he mere solicitation to commit an offense cannot be equated with the underlying offense. The solicitation statute criminalizes conduct that "encourages, requests or solicits another person to engage" in a felony or misdemeanor. See A.R.S. § 13-1002(A). The crime is completed by the solicitation and the "crime solicited need not be committed." W. LAFAVE & A. SCOTT, HANDBOOK ON CRIMINAL LAW 414, 420 (1972) (cited with approval in State v. Johnson, 640 P.2d 861, 864 n.1 (1982)). Thus, solicitation is a crime of communication, not violence, and the nature of the crime solicited does not transform the crime of solicitation into an aggravating circumstance.
>
> . . . .
>
> . . . . [S]olicitation is a preparatory offense, complete upon the act of solicitation itself, and could not have been considered a crime of violence even if the act solicited would have qualified as such a crime.

Ysea, 956 P.2d at 503.

Likewise, the State's citation to Weber v. State, 121 Nev. __, 119 P.3d 107 (2005) was also misplaced. In Weber, this Court noted that there were implicit threats of violence for offenses in which the defendant sexually assaulted a minor child based upon prior incidents where the victim experienced trauma and violence, the defendant was much superior to the victim in physical strength and was older than the victim, and the defendant kicked in the door of the victim's home during the relevant time period.[3] Id. at 129. None of these factors are present here.

The fact remains that there is nothing within the plain language of this statute that suggests the aggravator would be applied to the inchoate offense of solicitation. Although this aggravator has been addressed in 54 published opinions since the reinstatement of the death penalty following Furman and the enactment of NRS 200.033, not a single case has involved a solicitation offense. In an extensive analysis of cases throughout the country that discuss this aggravating circumstance, there is no

---

[3]The State's reference to Weber is especially baffling as it involved an actual attack upon a child, which caused actual harm, whereas the mere words at issue here, which were said to a police agent, involved no actual violence or actual threat of violence and no injury or harm was caused to anyone as a result.

discussion of solicitation offenses. See *Sufficiency of Evidence, for Purposes of Death Penalty, to Establish Statutory Aggravating Circumstance That Defendant Was Previously Convicted of or Committed Other Violent Offense, Had History of Violent Conduct, Posed Continuing Threat To Society, And the Like - Post-Gregg Cases, 65 A.L.R.4th 838 (1988) (updated November 2005).* The absence of such discussion, in the context of a thorough 130 page article, suggests that use of solicitation offenses to satisfy this aggravator is rare at best.

It is clear that the act of asking another to perform something is not itself an act that constitutes violence or an imminent threat of harm or violence. A request by one person to another is simply just a request, an exploration of interest. The minute one person makes that request the crime of solicitation has occurred and is finished. The act of asking someone to complete a task does not require a threat of violence. The recipient has the choice to oblige or deny the request. Moreover, on the facts of this case, there was no real threat of violence to anyone. At the time the alleged solicitation occurred, DeAngelo Carroll was a police agent. As such the completed crime of murder or even conspiracy to commit murder could not have occurred as a matter of law. In Sears v. United States, 343 F.2d 139, 142 (5th Cir. 1965), the Court established the rule that, "as it takes two to conspire, there can be no indictable conspiracy with a government informer who secretly intends to frustrate the conspiracy". When two persons merely pretend to agree, the other party, whatever he may believe, is in fact not conspiring with anyone. Although he may possess the requisite criminal intent, there can be no criminal act.

There are certain dangers with the crime of conspiracy. "Such dangers however are non-existent when a person 'conspires' only with a government agent. There is no continuing criminal enterprise and ordinarily no inculcation of criminal knowledge and practices. Preventative intervention by law enforcement officers also is not a

significant problem in such circumstances. The agent, as part of the 'conspiracy,' is quite capable of monitoring the situation in order to prevent the completion of the contemplated criminal plan; in short, no cloak of secrecy surrounds any agreement to commit the criminal acts." United States v. Escobar de Bright, 742 F.2d 1196, 1200 (9th Cir. 1984).

This Court has also held that an informant is a feigned accomplice and therefore cannot be a coconspirator. Myatt v. Nevada, 101 Nev. 761, 763, 710 P.2d 720, 722 (1985). When one of two persons merely pretends to agree, the other party, whatever he may believe, is in fact not conspiring with anyone. Johnson v. Sheriff, Clark County, 91 Nev. 161, 532 P.2d 1037 (1975) (citing Delaney v. State, 51 S.W.2d 485 (Tenn.1932)). There is no conspiracy where the assent was feigned and not real, and that at no time was there any intention to assist in the unlawful enterprise. The danger to society of a conspiracy is not present. The same is true when a solicitation is made to a person unknown to the requester to be a police operative. The situation is feigned and not real. The informant's mere presence frustrates any potential harm that can be done. The fact that Carroll was a police operative and supplying the police with recordings of the discussions makes it clear that nothing would have come out of the alleged request. Therefore, it is clear that solicitation, especially in this context, cannot be considered a crime that involves use or threat of violence.

When the language of a statute is clear, the courts ascribe to the statute its plain meaning and do not look beyond its language. Lader v. Warden, 121 Nev. __, 120 P.3d 1164, 1167 (2005). However, when the language of a statute is ambiguous, the intent of the Legislature is controlling. In such instances, the courts will interpret the statute's language in accordance with reason and public policy. Id. It is a maximum of statutory construction that when the scope of a criminal statute is at issue, ambiguity should be resolved in favor of the defendant. Id. (citing Demosthenes v.

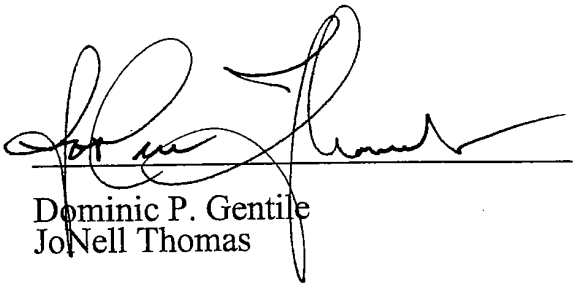
Williams, 97 Nev. 611, 614, 637 P.2d 1203, 1204 (1981)). Here, the language of the statute is not plain and there is no clear indication that it applies to solicitation offenses. There is also nothing in the Legislative history of this aggravator suggesting that it should be applied to solicitation offenses.

Reason and public policy mandate a finding that aggravator is not applicable to solicitation offenses. It is important to remember the purpose of aggravating circumstances. "The Eighth Amendment requires, among other things, that 'a capital sentencing scheme must "genuinely narrow the class of persons eligible for the death penalty and must reasonably justify the imposition of a more severe sentence on the defendant compared to others found guilty of murder.'" Loving v. United States, 517 U.S. 748, 755 (1996) (quoting Lowenfield v. Phelps, 484 U.S. 231, 244 (1988), in turn quoting Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 877 (1983)). "A capital sentencing scheme must, in short, provide a 'meaningful basis for distinguishing the few cases in which [the penalty] is imposed for the many cases in which it is not.'" Godfrey, 446 U.S. at 428 (quoting Gregg, 428 U.S. at 188). The question here is not whether solicitation to commit murder is bad or whether it should be a crime or whether a person committing such an offense should be punished. The question here is does inclusion of this inchoate offense, which involved mere words and no agreement, no preparation and no actual violent act further the narrowing requirement of the Eighth Amendment. Reason and public policy demand a finding that such a broad application of this aggravator does not further the purpose of our death penalty scheme and the mandate that it meaningfully select "the worst of the worst." In any event, when the scope of a criminal statute is at issue, ambiguity must be resolved in favor of the defendant. Here, this ambiguity must be resolved by a finding that the aggravator does not apply to solicitation.

CONCLUSION

For the above reasons, each and all of the aggravators in the Notice of Intent to Seek the Death Penalty must be stricken.

Dated this 12th day of October, 2006.



Dominic P. Gentile
JoNell Thomas

State v. Hidalgo
State v. Espindola
District Court Case No. C212667

Index

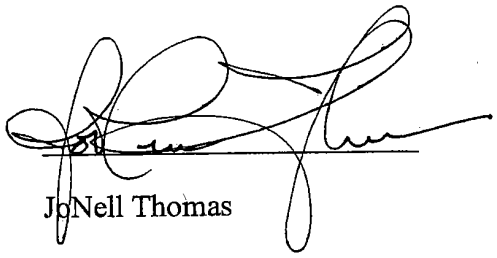
Exhibit	Date	Document
1	9/22/2006	Verification
2	9/22/2006	Proof of Service
3	6/20/2005	Information
4	7/6/2005	Notices of Intent to Seek Death Penalty for Defendants Hidalgo and Espindola
5	12/12/2005	Motion to Strike Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty
6	12/21/2005	State's Oppostition to Defendants Hidalgo's and Espindola's Motion to Strike Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty
7	1/5/2006	Reply to State's Opposition to Motion to Strike Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty
8	3/15/2006	Notice of Supplemental Authority in Support of Defendant's Motion to Strike Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty
9	3/17/2006	Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings
10	8/31/2006	Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings
11	9/8/2006	Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings

EXHIBIT "1"

VERIFICATION

Under penalties of perjury, the undersigned declares that she is counsel for Petitioner Anabel Espindola and she knows the contents thereof; that the pleading is true of her own knowledge, except as to those matters stated on information and belief, and that as to such matters he believes them to be true.

Executed this 22nd day of September, 2006.



JoNell Thomas

EXHIBIT "2"

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that I caused to be hand-delivered to the District Attorney's drop-box in the office of the Clark County Clerk, and caused to be hand-delivered to the office of Honorable Donald M. Mosley, Eighth Judicial District Court, a true and correct copy of this **PETITION FOR WRIT OF MANDAMUS OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, WRIT OF PROHIBITION** addressed to

The Honorable Donald M. Mosley
Eighth Judicial District Court
200 Lewis Avenue
Las Vegas, NV 89155

Marc DiGiacomo
Chief Deputy District Attorney
200 Lewis Avenue
Las Vegas, NV 89155

Dated this 13th day of ~~September~~ October, 2006.

JoNell Thomas

EXHIBIT "3"

ELECTRONICALLY FILED
06/20/2005 07:23:11 AM

CLERK

INFO
DAVID ROGER
Clark County District Attorney
Nevada Bar #002781
MARC DIGIACOMO
Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #006955
200 South Third Street
Las Vegas, Nevada 89155-2212
(702) 455-4711
Attorney for Plaintiff

I.A. 06/27/05
9:00 A.M.
Wildeveld/Oram
Draskovich/Figler

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

-vs-

KENNETH COUNTS, aka Kenneth Jay Counts II, #1525643
LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO, aka, Luis Alonso Hidalgo, III, #1849634
ANABEL ESPINDOLA, #1849750,
DEANGELO RESHAWN CARROLL, #1678381

Defendant.

Case No: C212667
Dept No: XIV

INFORMATION

STATE OF NEVADA)
) ss.
COUNTY OF CLARK)

DAVID ROGER, District Attorney within and for the County of Clark, State of Nevada, in the name and by the authority of the State of Nevada, informs the Court:

That KENNETH COUNTS, aka Kenneth Jay Counts II, LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO, aka, Luis Alonso Hidalgo, III, ANABEL ESPINDOLA, , the Defendant(s) above named, having committed the crimes of CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT MURDER (Felony - NRS 200.010, 200.030, 193.165); MURDER WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON (Felony - NRS 200.010, 200.030, 193.165) and SOLICITATION TO COMMIT MURDER (Felony - NRS 199.500), on or between May 19, 2005, and May 24, 2005, within the County of Clark,

State of Nevada, contrary to the form, force and effect of statutes in such cases made and provided, and against the peace and dignity of the State of Nevada,

COUNT 1 - CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT MURDER

Defendants KENNETH JAY COUNTS, aka Kenneth Jay Counts, II, and LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO, aka, Luis Alonso Hidalgo III, ANABEL ESPINDOLA, DEANGELO RESHAWN CARROLL and JAYSON TAOIPU did, on or between May 19, 2005 and May 24, 2005, then and there meet with each other and/or Luis Hildago, Jr. and between themselves, and each of them with the other, wilfully, unlawfully, and feloniously conspire and agree to commit a crime, to-wit: murder, and in furtherance of said conspiracy, Defendants and/or their co-conspirators, did commit the acts as set forth in Counts 2 thru 4, said acts being incorporated by this reference as though fully set forth herein.

COUNT 2 - MURDER WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON

Defendants KENNETH JAY COUNTS, aka Kenneth Jay Counts, II, and LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO, aka, Luis Alonso Hidalgo III, ANABEL ESPINDOLA, DEANGELO RESHAWN CARROLL and JAYSON TAOIPU did, on or about May 19, 2005, then and there wilfully, feloniously, without authority of law, and with premeditation and deliberation, and with malice aforethought, kill TIMOTHY JAY HADLAND, a human being, by shooting at and into the body and/or head of said TIMOTHY JAY HADLAND, with a deadly weapon, to-wit: a firearm, the Defendants being liable under one or more of the following theories of criminal liability, to-wit: (1) by directly or indirectly committing the acts with premediation and deliberation and/or lying in wait; and/or (2) by aiding and abetting the commission of the crime by, directly or indirectly, counseling, encouraging, hiring, commanding, inducing or otherwise procuring each other to commit the crime, to-wit: by Defendant ANABEL ESPINDOLA and/or DEFENDANT LUIS HILDAGO, III and/or Luis Hildago, Jr. procuring Defendant DEANGELO CARROLL to beat and/or kill TIMOTHY JAY HADLAND; thereafter, Defendant DEANGELO CARROLL procuring KENNETH COUNTS and/or JAYSON TAOIPU to shoot TIMOTHY HADLAND; thereafter, Defendant DEANGELO CARROLL and KENNETH COUNTS and JAYSON

TAOIPU did drive to the location in the same vehicle; thereafter, Defendant DEANGELO CARROLL calling victim TIMOTHY JAY HADLAND to the scene; thereafter, by KENNETH COUNTS shooting TIMOTHY JAY HADLAND; and/or (3) by conspiring to commit the crime of battery and/or battery with use of a deadly weapon and/or to kill TIMOTHY JAY HADLAND whereby each and every co-conspirator is responsible for the foreseeable acts of each and every co-conspirator during the course and in furtherance of the conspiracy.

COUNT 3 - SOLICITATION TO COMMIT MURDER

Defendants LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO, aka, Luis Alonso Hidalgo III and ANABEL ESPINDOLA did, on or between May 23, 2005, and May 24, 2005, then and there wilfully, unlawfully, and feloniously counsel, hire, command or otherwise solicit another, to-wit: DEANGELO CARROLL, to commit the murder of JAYSON TAOIPU; the defendants being liable under one or more theories of criminal liability, to-wit: (1) by directly or indirectly committing the acts constituting the offense; and/or (2)) by aiding and abetting the commission of the crime by, directly or indirectly, counseling, encouraging, hiring, commanding, inducing or otherwise procuring each other to commit the crime; and/or (3) by conspiring to commit the crime of murder where each and every co-conspirator is liable for the foreseeable acts of every other co-conspirator committed in the course and in furtherance of the conspiracy.

COUNT 4 - SOLICITATION TO COMMIT MURDER

Defendants LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO, aka, Luis Alonso Hidalgo III and ANABEL ESPINDOLA did, on or between May 23 and May 24, 2005, then and there wilfully, unlawfully, and feloniously counsel, hire, command or otherwise solicit another, to-wit: DEANGELO CARROLL, to commit the murder of RONTAE ZONE; the defendants being liable under one or more theories of criminal liability, (1) by directly or indirectly committing the acts constituting the offense; and/or (2)) by aiding and abetting the commission of the crime by, directly or indirectly, counseling, encouraging, hiring, commanding, inducing or otherwise procuring each other to commit the crime; and/or (3) by

conspiring to commit the crime of murder where each and every co-conspirator is liable for the foreseeable acts of every other co-conspirator committed in the course and in furtherance of the conspiracy.

BY _____
DAVID ROGER
DISTRICT ATTORNEY
Nevada Bar #002781

Names of witnesses known to the District Attorney's Office at the time of filing this Information are as follows:

NAME	ADDRESS
HADLAND, ALLAN	ADDRESS UNKNOWN
KARSON, PAJIT	ADDRESS UNKNOWN
KRYLO, JAMES	LVMPD P#5945
MADRID, ISMAEL	1729 STAR RIDGE WAY LV NV
MCGRATH, MICHAEL	LVMPD P#4575
MORTON, LARRY	LVMPD P#4935
RENHARD, LOUISE	LVMPD P#5223
SCHWANDERLIK, MICHELLE	4037 OVERBROOK DR LV NV
SMITH, STEPHANIE	LVMPD P#6650
TAOIPU, JAYSON	2008 JEANNE DR LV NV
TELGENHOFF, DR. GARY	C.C.M.E. #0003
VACCARO, JAMES	LVMPD P#1480
WILDEMANN, MARTIN	LVMPD P#3516
ZONE, RONTAE	c/o BILL FALKNER, Clark County D.A. Office

DA#05FB0052A-B/ddm
LVMPD EV#0505193516
CONSP MURDER;MWDW;SOLICIT MURDER - F
(TK7)

EXHIBIT "4"

ELECTRONICALLY FILED
07/06/2005 10:51:35 AM

CLERK

NISD
DAVID ROGER
Clark County District Attorney
Nevada Bar #002781
MARC DIGIACOMO
Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #006955
200 South Third Street
Las Vegas, Nevada 89155-2211
(702) 455-4711
Attorney for Plaintiff

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

-vs-

LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO,
#1849634

Defendant.

CASE NO: C212667

DEPT NO: XIV

NOTICE OF INTENT TO SEEK DEATH PENALTY

COMES NOW, the State of Nevada, through DAVID ROGER, Clark County District Attorney, by and through MARC DIGIACOMO, Deputy District Attorney, pursuant to NRS 175.552 and NRS 200.033 and declares its intention to seek the death penalty at a penalty hearing. Furthermore, the State of Nevada discloses that it will present evidence of the following aggravating circumstances:

1. The murder was committed by a person who, at any time before a penalty hearing is conducted for the murder pursuant to NRS 175.552, is or has been convicted of a felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another and the provisions of subsection 4 do not otherwise apply to that felony, to-wit: Solicitation to Commit Murder, in that on or about May 23, 2005, DEFENDANT LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO, III and ANABEL ESPINDOLA, did then and there willfully, unlawfully, and feloniously counsel, hire, command or otherwise solicit DEANGELO CARROLL to commit the murder of JAYSON TAOIPU by DEFENDANT LUIS HIDALGO, III, in the presence of ANABEL

ESPINDOLA, inquiring of DEANGELO CARROLL whether KENNETH COUNTS would be willing to kill JAYSON TAOIPU and/or by DEFENDANT LUIS HIDALGO, III, in the presence of ANABEL ESPINDOLA, instructing DEANGELO CARROLL to put rat poisoning in a bottle of gin and have JAYSON TAOIPU drink it and/or by DEFENDANT LUIS HIDALGO, III, in the presence of ANABEL ESPINDOLA, instructing DEANGELO CARROLL to put rat poisoning in a marijuana cigarette and have JAYSON TAOIPU smoke it and/or soliciting any other manner to kill JAYSON TAOIPU and/or thereafter, ANABEL ESPINDOLA providing fourteen ($1400) dollars to DEANGELO CARROLL, and/or by DEFENDANT LUIS HIDALGO, III providing a bottle of gin at the meeting to facilitate the killing. [See NRS 200.033(2)(b)]

It is anticipated that DEFENDANT LUIS HIDALGO, III will be convicted of count three (3) of the instant information by a jury at the same time he is convicted of the murder alleged in count II. The evidence upon which the State will rely is the testimony and exhibits introduced during the guilt or penalty phase of the trial, as well as the verdicts from the guilt phase. As such, the State will prove through the witnesses and evidence that Defendant committed the crime of SOLICITATION TO COMMIT MURDER, the Defendant being liable under one or more of the theories of criminal liability contained in the information filed in the instant matter and incorporated by reference herein.

2. The murder was committed by a person who, at any time before a penalty hearing is conducted for the murder pursuant to NRS 175.552, is or has been convicted of a felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another and the provisions of subsection 4 do not otherwise apply to that felony, to-wit: Solicitation to Commit Murder, in that on or about May 23, 2005, DEFENDANT LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO, III and ANABEL ESPINDOLA, did then and there willfully, unlawfully, and feloniously counsel, hire, command or otherwise solicit DEANGELO CARROLL to commit the murder of RONTAE ZONE by DEFENDANT LUIS HIDALGO, III, in the presence of ANABEL ESPINDOLA, inquiring of DEANGELO CARROLL whether KENNETH COUNTS would be willing to kill RONTAE ZONE and/or by DEFENDANT LUIS HIDALGO, III, in the

presence of ANABEL ESPINDOLA, instructing DEANGELO CARROLL to put rat poisoning in a bottle of gin and have RONTAE ZONE drink it and/or by DEFENDANT LUIS HIDALGO, III, in the presence of ANABEL ESPINDOLA, instructing DEANGELO CARROLL to put rat poisoning in a marijuana cigarette and have RONTAE ZONE smoke it and/or soliciting any other manner to kill RONTAE ZONE and/or thereafter, ANABEL ESPINDOLA providing fourteen ($1400) dollars to DEANGELO CARROLL, and/or by DEFENDANT LUIS HIDALGO, III providing a bottle of gin at the meeting to facilitate the killing. [See NRS 200.033(2)(b)]

It is anticipated that DEFENDANT LUIS HIDALGO, III will be convicted of count four (4) of the instant information by a jury at the same time he is convicted of the murder alleged in count II. The evidence upon which the State will rely is the testimony and exhibits introduced during the guilt or penalty phase of the trial, as well as the verdicts from the guilt phase. As such, the State will prove through the witnesses and evidence that Defendant committed the crime of SOLICITATION TO COMMIT MURDER, the Defendant being liable under one or more of the theories of criminal liability contained in the information filed in the instant matter and incorporated by reference herein.

3. The murder was committed by a person, for himself or another, to receive money or any other thing of monetary value, to-wit by : by ANABEL ESPINDOLA (a manager of the PALOMINO CLUB) and/or DEFENDANT LUIS HILDAGO, III (a manager of the PALOMINO CLUB) and/or LUIS HILDAGO, JR. (the owner of the PALOMINO CLUB) procuring DEANGELO CARROLL (an employee of the PALOMINO CLUB) to beat and/or kill TIMOTHY JAY HADLAND; and/or LUIS HIDALGO, JR. indicating that he would pay to have a person either beaten or killed; and/or by LUIS HIDALGO, JR. procuring the injury or death of TIMOTHY JAY HADLAND to further the business of the PALOMINO CLUB; and/or DEFENDANT LUIS HIDALGO, III telling DEANGELO CARROLL to come to work with bats and garbage bags; thereafter, DEANGELO CARROLL procuring KENNETH COUNTS and/or JAYSON TAOIPU to kill TIMOTHY HADLAND; thereafter, by KENNETH COUNTS shooting TIMOTHY JAY HADLAND; thereafter, LUIS

HIDALGO, JR. and/or ANABEL ESPINDOLA providing six thousand dollars ($6,000) to DEANGELO CARROLL to pay KENNETH COUNTS, thereafter, KENNETH COUNTS receiving said money; and/or by ANABEL ESPINDOLA providing two hundred dollars ($200) to DEANGELO CARROLL and/or by ANABEL ESPINDOLA and/or DEFENDANT LUIS HIDALGO, III providing fourteen hundred dollars ($1400) and/or eight hundred dollars ($800) to DEANGELO CARROLL and/or by ANABEL ESPINDOLA agreeing to continue paying DEANGELO CARROLL twenty-four (24) hours of work a week from the PALOMINO CLUB even though DEANGELO CARROLL had terminated his position with the club and/or by DEFENDANT LUIS HIDALGO, III offering to provide United States Savings Bonds to DEANGELO CARROLL and/or his family. [See NRS 200.033(6)].

The basis for this aggravator is the aggravated nature of the crime itself. The evidence upon which the State will rely is the testimony and exhibits introduced during the guilt or penalty phase of the trial, as well as the verdicts from the guilt phase.

In filing this NOTICE, the State incorporates all pleadings, witness lists, notices and other discovery materials already provided to Defendant by the Office of the District Attorney as part of its open-file policy as well as any future discovery received and provided to Defendant.

DATED this 6th day of July, 2005.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID ROGER
Clark County District Attorney
Nevada Bar #002781

BY /s/MARC DIGIACOMO
MARC DIGIACOMO
Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #006955

///

///

///

CERTIFICATE OF FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

I hereby certify that service of NOTICE OF INTENT TO SEEK DEATH PENALTY, was made this 6th day of July, 2005, by facsimile transmission to:

ROBERT DRASKOVICH, ESQ
FAX #474-1320

D. McDonald
Secretary for the District Attorney's Office

ELECTRONICALLY FILED
07/06/2005 10:49:59 AM

CLERK

NISD

DAVID ROGER
Clark County District Attorney
Nevada Bar #002781
MARC DIGIACOMO
Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #006955
200 South Third Street
Las Vegas, Nevada 89155-2211
(702) 455-4711
Attorney for Plaintiff

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

-vs-

ANABEL ESPINDOLA,
#1849750

Defendant.

CASE NO: C212667

DEPT NO: XIV

NOTICE OF INTENT TO SEEK DEATH PENALTY

COMES NOW, the State of Nevada, through DAVID ROGER, Clark County District Attorney, by and through MARC DIGIACOMO, Deputy District Attorney, pursuant to NRS 175.552 and NRS 200.033 and declares its intention to seek the death penalty at a penalty hearing. Furthermore, the State of Nevada discloses that it will present evidence of the following aggravating circumstances:

1. The murder was committed by a person who, at any time before a penalty hearing is conducted for the murder pursuant to NRS 175.552, is or has been convicted of a felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another and the provisions of subsection 4 do not otherwise apply to that felony, to-wit: Solicitation to Commit Murder, in that on or about May 23, 2005, LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO, III and DEFENDANT ANABEL ESPINDOLA, did then and there willfully, unlawfully, and feloniously counsel, hire, command or otherwise solicit DEANGELO CARROLL to commit the murder of JAYSON TAOIPU by LUIS HIDALGO, III, in the presence of DEFENDANT ANABEL

ESPINDOLA, inquiring of DEANGELO CARROLL whether KENNETH COUNTS would be willing to kill JAYSON TAOIPU and/or by LUIS HIDALGO, III, in the presence of DEFENDANT ANABEL ESPINDOLA, instructing DEANGELO CARROLL to put rat poisoning in a bottle of gin and have JAYSON TAOIPU drink it and/or by LUIS HIDALGO, III, in the presence of DEFENDANT ANABEL ESPINDOLA, instructing DEANGELO CARROLL to put rat poisoning in a marijuana cigarette and have JAYSON TAOIPU smoke it and/or soliciting any other manner to kill JAYSON TAOIPU and/or thereafter, DEFENDANT ANABEL ESPINDOLA providing fourteen ($1400) dollars to DEANGELO CARROLL, and/or by LUIS HIDALGO, III providing a bottle of gin at the meeting to facilitate the killing. [See NRS 200.033(2) (b)]

It is anticipated that DEFENDANT ANABEL ESPINDOLA will be convicted of count three (3) of the instant information by a jury at the same time she is convicted of the murder alleged in count II. The evidence upon which the State will rely is the testimony and exhibits introduced during the guilt or penalty phase of the trial, as well as the verdicts from the guilt phase. As such, the State will prove through the witnesses and evidence that Defendant committed the crime of SOLICITATION TO COMMIT MURDER, the Defendant being liable under one or more of the theories of criminal liability contained in the information filed in the instant matter and incorporated by reference herein.

2. The murder was committed by a person who, at any time before a penalty hearing is conducted for the murder pursuant to NRS 175.552, is or has been convicted of a felony involving the use or threat of violence to the person of another and the provisions of subsection 4 do not otherwise apply to that felony, to-wit: Solicitation to Commit Murder, in that on or about May 23, 2005, LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO, III and DEFENDANT ANABEL ESPINDOLA, did then and there willfully, unlawfully, and feloniously counsel, hire, command or otherwise solicit DEANGELO CARROLL to commit the murder of RONTAE ZONE by LUIS HIDALGO, III, in the presence of DEFENDANT ANABEL ESPINDOLA, inquiring of DEANGELO CARROLL whether KENNETH COUNTS would be willing to kill RONTAE ZONE and/or by LUIS HIDALGO, III, in the presence of

DEFENDANT ANABEL ESPINDOLA, instructing DEANGELO CARROLL to put rat poisoning in a bottle of gin and have RONTAE ZONE drink it and/or by LUIS HIDALGO, III, in the presence of DEFENDANT ANABEL ESPINDOLA, instructing DEANGELO CARROLL to put rat poisoning in a marijuana cigarette and have RONTAE ZONE smoke it and/or soliciting any other manner to kill RONTAE ZONE and/or thereafter, DEFENDANT ANABEL ESPINDOLA providing fourteen ($1400) dollars to DEANGELO CARROLL, and/or by LUIS HIDALGO, III providing a bottle of gin at the meeting to facilitate the killing. [See NRS 200.033(2) (b)]

It is anticipated that DEFENDANT ANABEL ESPINDOLA will be convicted of count four (4) of the instant information by a jury at the same time she is convicted of the murder alleged in count II. The evidence upon which the State will rely is the testimony and exhibits introduced during the guilt or penalty phase of the trial, as well as the verdicts from the guilt phase. As such, the State will prove through the witnesses and evidence that Defendant committed the crime of SOLICITATION TO COMMIT MURDER, the Defendant being liable under one or more of the theories of criminal liability contained in the information filed in the instant matter and incorporated by reference herein.

3. The murder was committed by a person, for himself or another, to receive money or any other thing of monetary value, to-wit by : by DEFENDANT ANABEL ESPINDOLA (a manager of the PALOMINO CLUB) and/or LUIS HILDAGO, III (a manager of the PALOMINO CLUB) and/or LUIS HILDAGO, JR. (the owner of the PALOMINO CLUB) procuring DEANGELO CARROLL (an employee of the PALOMINO CLUB) to beat and/or kill TIMOTHY JAY HADLAND; and/or LUIS HIDALGO, JR. indicating that he would pay to have a person either beaten or killed; and/or by LUIS HIDALGO, JR. procuring the injury or death of TIMOTHY JAY HADLAND to further the business of the PALOMINO CLUB; and/or DEFENDANT LUIS HIDALGO, III telling DEANGELO CARROLL to come to work with bats and garbage bags; thereafter, DEANGELO CARROLL procuring KENNETH COUNTS and/or JAYSON TAOIPU to kill TIMOTHY HADLAND; thereafter, by KENNETH COUNTS shooting TIMOTHY JAY HADLAND; thereafter, LUIS

HIDALGO, JR. and/or DEFENDANT ANABEL ESPINDOLA providing six thousand dollars ($6,000) to DEANGELO CARROLL to pay KENNETH COUNTS, thereafter, KENNETH COUNTS receiving said money; and/or by DEFENDANT ANABEL ESPINDOLA providing two hundred dollars ($200) to DEANGELO CARROLL and/or by DEFENDANT ANABEL ESPINDOLA and/or LUIS HIDALGO, III providing fourteen hundred dollars ($1400) and/or eight hundred dollars ($800) to DEANGELO CARROLL and/or by DEFENDANT ANABEL ESPINDOLA agreeing to continue paying DEANGELO CARROLL twenty-four (24) hours of work a week from the PALOMINO CLUB even though DEANGELO CARROLL had terminated his position with the club and/or by LUIS HIDALGO, III offering to provide United States Savings Bonds to DEANGELO CARROLL and/or his family. [See NRS 200.033(6)].

The basis for this aggravator is the aggravated nature of the crime itself. The evidence upon which the State will rely is the testimony and exhibits introduced during the guilt or penalty phase of the trial, as well as the verdicts from the guilt phase.

In filing this NOTICE, the State incorporates all pleadings, witness lists, notices and other discovery materials already provided to Defendant by the Office of the District Attorney as part of its open-file policy as well as any future discovery received and provided to Defendant.

DATED this 6th day of July, 2005.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID ROGER
Clark County District Attorney
Nevada Bar #002781

BY /s/MARC DIGIACOMO
MARC DIGIACOMO
Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #006955

///

///

///

CERTIFICATE OF FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

I hereby certify that service of NOTICE OF INTENT TO SEEK DEATH PENALTY, was made this 6th day of July, 2005, by facsimile transmission to:

CHRISTOPHER ORAM, ESQ.
FAX #974-0623

D. McDonald
Secretary for the District Attorney's Office

EXHIBIT "5"

0020
ROBERT DRASKOVICH, ESQ.
State Bar No. 6275
815 S. Casino Center Blvd.
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 474-4222

Attorney for Defendant
LUIS HIDALGO III

CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.
State Bar No. 004349
520 South Fourth Street, Second Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 384-5563

Attorney for Defendant
ANABEL ESPINDOLA

FILED

2005 DEC 12 P 3:58

CLERK

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

*****

THE STATE OF NEVADA, Plaintiff, vs. LUIS HIDALGO, III, ANABEL ESPINDOLA, Defendants.	CASE NO. C212667 DEPT. NO. XIV **MOTION TO STRIKE NOTICE OF INTENT TO SEEK DEATH PENALTY** Hearing Date: Hearing Time:

COMES NOW, the Defendants, LUIS ALONSO HIDALGO III, by and through his attorney Robert M. Draskovich and ANABEL ESPINDOLA, by and through her attorney Christopher R. Oram, Esq. and each of them respectfully requests this Honorable Court to enter an Order Striking the Notice of Intent to Seek the Death Penalty heretofore filed by the Plaintiff in this matter.

This motion is based upon the attached Points and Authorities, any and all pleadings and transcripts on file herein, and any oral argument deemed necessary by this Court.

DATED this _____ day of December, 2005.

DRASKOVICH & DURHAM

By:_____

ROBERT M. DRASKOVICH, JR., ESQ.
State Bar No. 6275
815 South Casino Center Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89101
Attorney for Defendant
LUIS HIDALGO, III

LAW OFFICES OF CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM

By:_____

CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.
Bar No. 004349
520 South Fourth Street, Second Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Attorney for Defendant
ANABEL ESPINDOLA

NOTICE OF MOTION

TO: THE STATE OF NEVADA; and

TO: MARC DIGIACOMO, Deputy District Attorney and GIANCARLO PESCI, Deputy District Attorney:

YOU, AND EACH OF YOU, WILL PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the undersigned will bring the foregoing Motion to Strike Notice of Death Penalty for hearing before the above-entitled Court on the 22 day of December, 2005, at the hour of 9:00 a.m., in Department 14, or as soon thereafter as counsel can be heard.

DATED this _____ day of December, 2005.

DRASKOVICH & DURHAM

By: _____

ROBERT M. DRASKOVICH, JR., ESQ.
State Bar No. 6275
815 South Casino Center Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89101
Attorney for Defendant
LUIS HIDALGO, III

LAW OFFICES OF CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM

By: _____

CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.
Bar No. 004349
520 South Fourth Street, Second Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Attorney for Defendant
ANABEL ESPINDOLA

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

The Information in the instant case was filed on June 20, 2005. It charges Luis Hidalgo III, Anabel Espindola, and others as follows: Count 1 – Conspiracy to Commit Murder (of Timothy Jay Hadland) [punishable pursuant to NRS 199.480-1(b) by a term of two years to ten years of incarceration]; Count 2 – Murder with Use of a Deadly Weapon of Timothy Hadland pursuant to NRS 200.030 [on six different and alternative theories of criminal liability, although they are designated as three: (1) directly or indirectly committing the act and/or (2)lying in wait, and/or (3) aiding and abetting the commission of the crime, and/or (4) by conspiring to commit the crime of (a) battery, and/or (b) battery with the use of a deadly weapon, and/or (c) to kill (*sic*) Timothy Hadland]; Count 3 - Solicitation to Commit Murder of Jayson Taoipu [punishable pursuant to NRS 199.500 by imprisonment in the state prison for a minimum term of not less than 2 years and a maximum term of not more than 15 years, and a fine of not more than $10,000]; and Count 4 – Solicitation to Commit Murder of Rontae Zone [punishable pursuant to NRS 199.500 by imprisonment in the state prison for a minimum term of not less than 2 years and a maximum term of not more than 15 years, and a fine of not more than $10,000]. Defendants Espindola and Hidalgo have a **right** to bail on Counts 1, 3 and 4. NRS 178.484-1. They **may** be granted bail on Count 2 unless the proof is evident or the presumption (of the guilt of each of them) is great. NRS 178.484-4. No hearing has been held as yet to make that determination or to set a bail.

///

///

THE STATE'S INTENTION TO SEEK THE DEATH PENALTY

On July 6, 2005 the State filed a Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty (hereinafter "the NISDP") against each movant. Although not a model of linguistic clarity, the NISDPs appear to rely upon the following as the statutory aggravating factors that will enable the State to seek the death penalty: (1) that Anabel Espindola and Luis Hidalgo III ***will be convicted*** of the Solicitation to Commit Murder of Jayson Taoipu, as alleged in Count 3, prior to the penalty hearing for the State's anticipated conviction of her on Count 2; (2) that Anabel Espindola and Luis Hidalgo III ***will be convicted*** of the Solicitation to Commit Murder of Rontae Zone, as alleged in Count 4, prior to the penalty hearing for the State's anticipated conviction of her on Count 2; and (3) the murder alleged in Count 2 was committed by Kenneth Counts for the purpose of someone receiving money or other thing of monetary value.

Just exactly how this last allegation will be supported is difficult to discern from the NISDPs themselves, as they contain several somewhat irreconcilable variations and mutations. Defense counsels' best efforts to understand them leads to a belief that the State contends that DeAngelo Carroll was "procured" to "**beat** and/or kill" Timothy Jay Hadland by Anabel Espindola, and/or Luis Hidalgo III, and/or Luis Hidalgo Jr. (who isn't charged in the Information), all of whom are associated in some manner with the Palomino Club. Whoever did the "procuring", according to defense counsels' divining of the NISDPs, somehow the **beating** and/or death of Timothy Jay Hadland was designed to "further" the business of the Palomino Club. Moreover, despite his being the one allegedly "procured" by one or more of the aforementioned persons, DeAngelo Carroll was himself apparently a "serial procurer" and bereft of the competency to "**beat** and/or

kill" Hadland himself. He therefore, according to his incredible self, resorted to making a secondary offering to Kenneth Counts and/or Jayson Taoipu. The NISDPs allege that Kenneth Counts, having been "procured" by DeAngelo Carroll, terminated the life of Timothy Jay Hadland by shooting him with a firearm.

The NISDPs go on to narrate events that allegedly took place after the by then recent demise of Mr. Hadland. They assert that DeAngelo Carroll, subsequent to the event, was paid $6000 by either Anabel Espindola or Luis Hidalgo Jr. (who is not charged in the Information), or both of them, and that DeAngelo Carroll in turn later transferred all of the money to Kenneth Counts, apparently feeling unworthy of compensation himself or at least not having been motivated in his "procuring" efforts by the acquisition of worldly gain.

Or perhaps not.

The NISDPs continue in the disjunctive to assert that maybe what happened is that Anabel Espindola and/or Luis Hidalgo III (who is charged and who brings this motion along with Anabel Espindola) may have done one or more of the following:

- Anabel Espindola provided $200 to DeAngelo Carroll (we know not when or why from the pleading itself) which he apparently either did not give to Kenneth Counts or the NISDPs are silent as to it;

- Anabel Espindola and Luis Hidalgo III provided $1400 and/or $800 to DeAngelo Carroll (we know not when or why from the pleading itself) that he apparently either did not give to Kenneth Counts or the NISDPs are silent as to it;

-Anabel Espindola agreed to pay DeAngelo Carroll for twenty-four hours per week of work at the Palomino Club even though he had already terminated his "position" there;

- Luis Hidalgo III offered to provide DeAngelo Carroll and/or his family with United States Savings Bonds.

It is not clear as to whether the foregoing were consideration for some pre-existing agreement to **beat** and/or kill Timothy Jay Hadland or were paid or promised out of fear of what harm – physical, fabricated or otherwise – the motivated and by this time allegedly accomplished Carroll and/or his minions could cause to fall upon Ms. Espindola and Mr. Hidalgo III.

STATEMENT OF FACTS CURRENTLY IN THE RECORD

A preliminary hearing took place on June 13, 2005 presided over by Justice of the Peace Victor L. Miller in Boulder City[1]. During the preliminary hearing the State called Rontae Zone as a witness. Zone testified that he began working with co-defendant DeAngelo Carroll in May of 2005. Zone worked as a "flier boy" for the Palomino Club for three days before the events leading to the criminal charges. As part of his duties, Zone would pass out fliers to promote the Palomino Club. (Preliminary Hearing Transcript, pp. 16-19, hereinafter referred to as PHT).

According to Zone, DeAngelo Carroll told him that Luis Hidalgo Jr. (the owner of the club and not a defendant), wanted someone dead (PHT, pp. 26-27). Present during this conversation was Jayson Taoipu (PHT, pp. 27). Zone indicated that Taoipu agreed to be involved in the effort to kill that "someone" (PHT, pp. 28). Later that evening,

[1] The transcript of this preliminary hearing was submitted in this record with the Writ of Habeas Corpus previously filed herein.

Zone witnessed Taoipu with a .22 revolver (PHT, pp. 28) after work, at approximately 8:00 p.m. on May 19, 2005, when Zone, Taoipu and Carroll went to Carroll's home (PHT, pp. 30). Thereafter, the three picked up Kenneth Counts on E Street (PHT, pp. 31). According to Zone, Carroll, Taoipu, Counts and him proceeded out toward Lake Mead (PHT, pp. 37). During the drive, Zone admitted that they smoked marijuana (a hallucinogenic, psychoactive drug). (PHT, pp. 40).

At this point in the testimony, Zone requested and was permitted to speak with an attorney (PHT, pp. 44). Thereafter, a lengthy delay occurred while the Court contacted and appointed an attorney for the witness.

During this break, the State called Paijit Karlson (PHT, pp. 45). Ms. Karlson was in a dating relationship with the victim, Timothy Hadland and was camping at Lake Mead with him on the night of his death. (PHT, pp. 47). She knew that Hadland had previously worked at the Palomino Club but had stopped working there approximately two and a half weeks prior to the shooting (PHT, pp. 49). While with her at the lake, Hadland received a phone call from DeAngelo Carroll and agreed to meet him so that Hadland could receive some marijuana from Carroll (PHT, pp. 54). Hadland left and Ms. Karlson never saw him alive again (PHT, pp. 55).

Zone was recalled to the witness stand and agreed to continue with his examination after consultation with an attorney (PHT, pp. 58). While in the vehicle, Zone was asked by Kenneth Counts if he had a gun (PHT, pp. 59). Zone claimed he did not have a gun but a gun was provided by Mr. Taoipu (PHT, pp. 59). While in the area of the north shore of Lake Mead, Hadland approached in his vehicle. Both vehicles stopped on the side of the road and DeAngelo Carroll exited and then

reentered his vehicle (PHT, pp. 60-61). Hadland exited his vehicle and waved at Carroll (PHT, pp. 63). As Hadland walked toward the Carroll driven van, Counts got out of the Carroll van and shot Hadland. (PHT, pp. 66-68). Counts reentered the Carroll van and Carroll drove Counts, Zone and Taoipu away from the scene of the killing and to the Palomino Club. (PHT, pp. 71). According to Zone, Counts and Carroll went inside the Palomino Club for about 30 minutes (PHT, pp. 73). Counts then left the Palomino Club in a cab (PHT, pp. 73). Carroll exited about 45 minutes after Counts came out of the Palomino Club. (PHT, pp. 73). Carroll got back in the van with Taoipu and Zone and they left to go buy some new tires. (PHT, pp. 76-77). DeAngelo Carroll told him that he had been paid $100.00 to change the tires by Anabel Espindola (PHT, pp. 79). Zone, Taoipu and Carroll went to the IHOP to eat breakfast (PHT, pp. 82). After breakfast, they went back to the residence after Carroll stopped at a barber shop to get a haircut. Zone remained at Carroll's residence until the next morning, when Zone, Carroll and Taoipu went to Simone's Auto Plaza (PHT, pp. 84). Zone and Taoipu waited in the car as Carroll went into Simone's Auto Plaza (PHT, pp. 85).

Zone admitted that he only knew Anabel Espindola from the news reports about her arrest. (PHT, pp. 101). Prior to that he never saw her nor had he ever seen Carroll speak with her. (PHT, pp. 102). Neither did Zone know or speak with Luis Hidalgo III. (PHT, pp. 103). Zone admitted that his review of the newspaper reports and television accounts of the incident helped him "put things together" (PHT, pp. 110). Zone knew only what Carroll told him about that subject matter and informed the police that Hadland was shot because he was "snitching" (PHT, pp. 120).

Detective Michael McGrath testified that he responded to North Shore Road near Lake Mead on May 19, 2005. (PHT, pp. 145). Detective McGrath observed the body of Timothy Hadland lying face up. (PHT, pp. 151). Near the body, Detective McGrath observed some Palomino VIP cards (PHT, pp. 152). On the driver's side floor board of Hadland's vehicle, Detective McGrath located Hadland's cell phone (PHT, pp. 153). Detective McGrath reviewed the cell phone history on Hadland's phone and learned that on May 19, 2005, at 11:27 p.m. Mr. Hadland had received a phone call (PHT, pp. 154). Detective McGrath attended the autopsy of Hadland and learned that he had a single gun shot wound to the left side of his head (PHT, pp. 156) and a second wound to the ear (PHT, pp. 157).

Detective McGrath described Luis Hidalgo, Jr., as the owner of the Palomino Club, and Louis Hidalgo, III, as his son (PHT, pp. 160).

Detective McGrath eventually came into contact with DeAngelo Carroll and asked him to come to the homicide section wherein Carroll gave a recorded statement (PHT, pp. 164). Carroll informed Detective McGrath about Zone and Taoipu being present with him out at the lake (PHT, pp. 165). Detective McGrath also interviewed Zone (PHT, pp. 166) and eventually Taoipu (PHT, pp. 167). According to Detective McGrath, both Carroll and Zone described the residence where Kenneth Counts was picked up prior to driving out to the lake (PHT, pp. 167). Detective McGrath then prepared a search warrant and executed it at 1676 E Street (PHT, pp. 168). Detective McGrath obtained and executed an additional search warrant for 1677 E Street, wherein he located Kenneth Counts hiding in the attic (PHT, pp. 172-174).

According to Detective McGrath, DeAngelo Carroll agreed to wear a body recorder to converse with others whom he alleged were involved in Hadland's death. (PHT, pp. 184). On May 23, 2005, law enforcement conducted a visual surveillance of DeAngelo Carroll at Simone's Auto Plaza (PHT, pp. 185). After Carroll exited Simone's Auto Plaza, Carroll was interviewed regarding what took place inside (PHT, pp. 186). The next day Carroll again wore a body recorder into the Palomino Club[2]. (PHT, pp. 187-188). On this same date, police surveilled Simone's Auto Plaza until they observed Luis Hidalgo III leave (PHT, pp. 191). Patrol units were advised to stop Hidalgo III's vehicle and he was subsequently arrested (PHT, pp. 192-193, 199). He was then questioned by law enforcement after receiving his Miranda warnings (PHT, pp. 208-210).

Detective McGrath also conducted brief interrogation of Anabel Espindola who was in custody (PHT, pp. 211). During her interview she acknowledged seeing DeAngelo Carroll earlier in the day (PHT, pp. 214). Both of the interviews with the Movants were videotaped.

On May 24, 2005, police executed a search warrant at the Palomino Club (PHT, pp. 217). During the search, law enforcement located paperwork establishing that Carroll and Hadland had been employed with the Palomino Club. Additionally, law enforcement located proof of resignation by Carroll on May 23, 2005 (PHT, pp. 219).

Detective McGrath testified he was in possession of three surreptitious recordings made by DeAngelo Carroll, two on May 23 and one from May 24, 2005 (PHT, pp. 222). On the May 23, 2005, recording made at Simone's Auto Plaza, Anabel

[2]Transcripts of the recordings are attached hereto as Exhibits 1 & 2.

Espindola, in response to Carroll speaking about having been asked to kill Hadland, clearly replies to Carroll, "Why are you saying that shit, what we really wanted was for him to be beat up." Detective McGrath explained that after DeAngelo Carroll left Simone's Auto Plaza that he collected a Tangueray bottle filled with $1,400.00 United States currency from Mr. Carroll (PHT, pp. 251). On the recording made at the Palomino Club on May 24, 2005, Anabel Espindola clearly states, "I told you to talk to him, not fucking hurt him or kill him." (PHT, pp. 264). **Indicating his agreement with this statement of the historic facts, Carroll responds "there's not much I can do about that now."**

Detective McGrath characterized DeAngelo Carroll as a "habitual liar" (PHT, pp. 267) and that during the recorded statement of DeAngelo Carroll, he made up several different stories and motives for the killing (PHT, pp. 268). Additionally, DeAngelo Carroll (following in the footsteps of that famed fantasy writer "Lewis G." with whom he shares a surname) blamed several different people involved in the murder and then would change and blame others (PHT, pp. 268). Detective McGrath explained that it was very late in Carroll's 128 page recorded statement that he first decides to start blaming Anabel Espindola.[3] In fact, Detective McGrath characterized Carroll's statements to him as a situation where Carroll would make up things as he went along (PHT, pp. 281).

On July 6, 2005, the State filed a Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty against each movant which are both challenged by this Motion.

///

[3] A transcript of the Carroll statement is attached hereto as Exhibit 3.

POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

I. THE DEATH PENALTY IS NOT AN AVAILABLE PUNISHMENT FOR ANABEL ESPINDOLA OR LUIS HIDAGLO III, AS NEITHER OF THEM KILLED, ATTEMPTED TO KILL, OR INTENDED THAT A KILLING OF TIMOTHY HADLAND TAKE PLACE, NOR DID EITHER PERFORM A MAJOR ROLE IN HIS MURDER OR ACT WITH RECKLESS DISREGARD FOR HADLAND'S LIFE.

Capital punishment is reserved for the most heinous of murders. Not all murders qualify for death as the punishment. "Death is different". The United States Supreme Court has been saying that and interpreting the Eighth Amendment in that light for thirty years. See Gregg v. Georgia, 428 U.S. 153, 188 (1976); Woodson v. North Carolina, 428 U.S. 280, 303 (1976); Ford v. Wainwright, 477 U.S. 399, 411 (1986); Harmelin v. Michigan, 501 U.S. 957, 994 (1991); Morgan v. Illinois, 504 U.S. 719, 751 (1992) (Scalia, J. *dissenting*); Dobbs v. Zant, 506 U.S. 357, 363 (1993) (Scalia, J., concurring); Simmons v. South Carolina, 512 U.S. 154, 185 (1994) (Scalia, J. *dissenting*); Shafer v. South Carolina, 532 U.S. 36, 55 (2001) (Scalia, J., *dissenting*); Atkins v. Virginia, 536 U.S. 304, 337 (2002) (Scalia, J. *dissenting*); Ring v. Arizona, 536 U.S. 584, 606 (2002); Wiggins v. Smith, 539 U.S. 510, 557 (2003) (Scalia, J. *dissenting*).

Not all defendants convicted of being associated with a murder may have the punishment of death imposed upon them. An example that is apropos and controlling in the case *sub judice* establishes that the Eighth Amendment does not permit the imposition of the death penalty on one who aids and abets a felony in the course of which a murder is committed by others but who does not kill, attempt to kill, or intend that a killing take place or that lethal force will be employed. In Enmund v. Florida, 458 U.S. 782, 797 (1982), the Court reversed and remanded the defendant's death sentence, holding that his only participation in the crimes was as a partner in the

robbery, being the driver of the getaway car. The Court held that even in a felony-murder situation, if a defendant neither kills nor intends to kill the victim, the imposition of capital punishment is not constitutionally justifiable under the cruel and unusual punishment clause of the Eighth Amendment. The United States Supreme Court has recognized that there must be individual consideration as a matter of constitutional right in imposing the death sentence. See Lockett v. Ohio, 438 U.S. 586, 605 (1978). The Court has made it clear that there must be a focus on "relevant facets of the character and record of the individual offender." Woodson v. North Carolina, 428 U.S. 280, 304 (1976).

Five years later the United States Supreme Court, in Tison v. Arizona, 481 U.S. 137 (1987), broadened the Enmund standard slightly, making it sufficient to satisfy the Enmund culpability test even if the defendant is not the killer where there is evidence of his "major participation in the felony committed, combined with reckless indifference to human life". In Tison, the Court remanded the case after it found that the Arizona Supreme Court applied the wrong standard. However, the Court distinguished the facts of Tison from those in Enmund, noting that Tison's degree of participation in the crimes was major rather than minor, and the record would support a finding of the culpable mental state of reckless indifference to human life, as Tison's participation up to the moment of the killing of the victims was substantially the same as the one who actually shot them. That is, the Tison actively participated in the events leading up to the deaths by providing the murder weapons, assisting in the killer's escape from prison and helping to abduct the victims and steal their auto to act as a replacement getaway car. Tison was present at the murder site, saw that the killer was holding the victims at

bay with firearms and did nothing to interfere with the murders, and after the murders even continued on the joint venture. Id at 145.

The Nevada Supreme Court has held that based upon Enmund and Tison, to receive the death sentence, appellant must have himself killed, attempted to kill, intended that a killing take place, intended that lethal force be employed or participated in a felony while exhibiting a reckless indifference to human life. See Doleman v. State, 107 Nev. 409, 418, 812 P.2d 1287, 1292-93 (1991). In the aiding and abetting context, this is consistent with the Nevada Supreme Court's holding in Sharma v. State, 118 Nev. 648, 56 P. 3d 868 (2002) that to be guilty of a specific intent offense on an aiding and abetting theory the aider and abettor must have the same intent as required of the principal. In the case *sub judice*, the State pleads in the Information and the record evidence is clear that, at worst, the Movants wanted the victim "beaten" or "talked to" and, in the words of Anabel Espindola on the surreptitious recording made by co-defendant Carroll at the request of the State, "not kill him".

In this case, it is clear that neither Anabel nor Luis had any intent that Timothy Hadland be killed. Anabel makes her intent clear through her comments to DeAngelo Carroll. Anabel states, "Why are you saying that shit, what we really wanted was for him to be beat up." (Return to Writ of Habeas Corpus – Exhibit 2 pp 4). Anabel had no idea that Carroll was wearing a recording device and she spoke clearly about what she thought was to happen -she wanted someone beaten up – and there is nothing to indicate that the "agreement", if one existed, contemplated anything beyond a simple battery. Not even the use of a weapon of any sort or substantial bodily harm. There is no dispute that movants did not physically kill Hadland themselves. Neither did either of

them attempt to kill Hadland as they weren't even near Hadland when he did get killed. Thus, under the Enmund theory, the death penalty is not an appropriate punishment.

Further, under Tison, Anabel did not play a major role in the activities that killed Hadland. Unlike the facts in Tison there is no evidence that Anabel helped plan, equip and/or carry out the murder of Hadland, nor is there any information supplied indicating that she was aware of it before it occurred. To the contrary, the record is clear that she intended for Hadland to be "beaten up" and nothing more. Based on these facts there could not be a finding of a culpable mental state of reckless indifference to human life or any major role in the homicide.

The same is true as to Luis Hidalgo III. Moreover, it is clear that he had no intent to have Hadland killed. Luis' comments on the surreptitious recordings are limited and he makes no statements about knowledge of or involvement in Hadland being **beaten** or killed prior to the homicide. Although Zone states that Carroll told him that Luis also wanted Hadland dead, and that Carroll should grab baseball bats and trash bags, this is rank hearsay. Zone cannot testify to what Carroll claims to have heard Luis say because Zone was not present for any conversation between Carroll and Luis. There is no dispute that Luis did not physically kill Hadland himself. He also did not attempt to kill Hadland because he was no where near Hadland when he did got killed. Further, there is no admissible evidence that suggests that Luis intended for a killing to take place or that lethal force be used. Thus, under the Enmund theory, the death penalty is not an appropriate punishment for Luis.

Under Tison, Luis did not play a major role in the activities that killed Hadland. Unlike the facts in Tison and Evans v. State, 112 Nev. 1172 (1996), there is no

evidence that Luis helped plan and carry out the murder of Hadland. Specifically, there is no evidence that Luis knew of or participated in the events leading up to Hadland's death, or that he provided any assistance in it. Further, there is no evidence that Luis assisted in luring Hadland to his death. Based on these facts there cannot be a finding of a culpable mental state of reckless indifference to human life or major participation in the homicide itself.

II. The Pecuniary Gain Aggravator Should Be Stricken Because As There Was No Probable Cause Finding Of Its Presence As An Aggravator.

a. The Failure To Submit The Aggravator Of Pecuniary Gain For A Probable Cause Determination Violates Article I, Section 8 Of The Nevada Constitution, NRS 172.155, And Both Movants' Due Process Rights Under The United States Constitution.

As a preliminary matter, the United States Supreme Court made clear in Ring v. Arizona, 122 S. Ct. 2428 (2002) that aggravating circumstances are "essential elements" of a capital offense and must be presented to a jury for testing against the beyond a reasonable doubt standard. Accordingly, the aggravating circumstances alleged herein are elements of the instant First Degree Murder charge, much like a "Use of a Deadly Weapon" enhancement is an "element" of the offense with which it is charged. The fact that the prosecution does not include the aggravators within the Information but files them in a separate document does not alter their character as elements of a Capital Murder charge.

Article I, Section 8 of the Nevada Constitution provides that no person shall be held to answer to criminal charges without a finding of probable cause by a grand jury or a magistrate. This requirement is codified in NRS 171.206. Article I, Section 8 of the Nevada Constitution, serves as a check on prosecutorial power and requires notice of the charges that must be defended against. United States v. Cotton, 535 U.S. 625, 122

S. Ct. 1781, 1786-87 (2002). In accord with this, the United States Supreme Court has reversed criminal convictions where a charging document alleges facts or theories beyond that which the probable cause hearing found supported by the preliminary evidence. Russell v. United States, 369 U.S. 749 (1962) (charging documents exceeded finding of grand jury). The policy endorsed in Russell is "effectuated by preventing the prosecution from modifying the theory and evidence upon which the indictment is based." United States v. Silverman, 430 F.2d 106, 110 (2nd Cir. 1970).

Article I, Section 8 of the Nevada Constitution mandates – that "no person shall be tried for a capital... crime... except on upon information duly filed by a district attorney. NRS 171.206 states that upon the information being filed, the magistrate finds whether there is "probable cause to believe that an offense has been committed and that the defendant has committed it" before the magistrate shall forthwith hold him to answer in the district court. Thus, the Nevada Constitution and Nevada law expressly require that all crimes be subject to a probable cause determination. Inasmuch as aggravating circumstances are elements of a capital offense, they, too, must be subject to this determination. In the instant case, the prosecution failed to present the instant aggravators to the magistrate and has as yet not done so to a Grand Jury, and has violated Luis and Anabel's Due Process rights, as secured by federal and state constitutional law, as well as Nevada statutory law. See Hicks v. Oklahoma, 447 U.S. 343 (1980) (holding that arbitrary denial of state created liberty interest amounts to Due Process violation).

///

///

///

b. The Failure To Present The Pecuniary Gain Aggravator To The Magistrate For A Probable Cause Determination Violates Luis And Anabel's Equal Protection Rights.

The failure to present the aggravators to the Magistrate for a probable cause determination also violates the Equal Protection Clause of the United States Constitution. The Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution (making applicable to the states the Fifth Amendment) guarantees all criminal defendants equal protection of the law. Accordingly, a State cannot subject some criminal offenses, but not others, to probable cause determinations at its whim. All crimes – and all elements thereof – must be subject to the same probable cause determination. To do otherwise would be to treat one class of defendants differently from another for no apparent reason, in direct contravention of the Equal Protection Clause.

While the Equal Protection Clause permits the states some discretion in enacting laws which affect some groups of citizens differently than other, a statute or practice is unconstitutional if the "classification rests on grounds wholly irrelevant to the achievement of the State's objective." McGowan v. Maryland, 366 U.S. 420, 425-26 (1961). The burden is on the State to show some rational reason why people facing a death penalty should be treated differently than other criminal defendants. There is none. If anything, death penalty cases should be subject to stricter scrutiny than other criminal offenses, not less. If this Court were to allow the prosecution to proceed on the NISDP which was not submitted to the magistrate for a probable cause determination, this Court would be sanctioning a process by which capital litigants are treated vastly different from their non-capital counterparts. Such a procedure amounts to a blatant violation of both Luis and Anabel's Equal Protection rights.

///

III. The Pecuniary Gain Aggravator Must Be Stricken As It Does Not Contain A Plain/Concise Written Statement Of The Essential Facts Constituting The Aggravator Charged.

The Sixth Amendment to the United States Constitution provides that a criminal defendant is entitled to be informed of the nature and cause of any and all accusations against him. In conformity therewith, NRS 173.075(1) expressly requires that an indictment or information contain a "plain, concise and definite written statement of the essential facts constituting the offense charged." See also Sheriff v. Levinson, 95 Nev. 436 (1979). The charging document should also contain, when possible, a description of the means by which the defendant committed the offense(s). NRS 173.075(2). The Nevada Supreme Court first contemplated the mandate of NRS 173.075 in Simpson v. District Court, 88 Nev. 654, 660 (1972).[4] Simpson was charged with murder by way of a Grand Jury Indictment. Simpson's Indictment alleged that she, "... on or about May 27, 1970, did willfully, unlawfully, feloniously and with malice aforethought kill Amber Simpson, a human being." Id. At 655. At issue was whether Simpson's charges met the pleading requirements of NRS 173.075(2). The Supreme Court held that, because the indictment failed to specify the conduct which gave rise to the Simpson's charges, the indictment was insufficient under NRS 173.075. Accordingly, the Simpson Court issued a permanent writ of prohibition, disallowing further proceedings based on the defective indictment. Id. At 661.

Elaborating on the pleading requirements necessary for an Indictment to meet constitutional must, the Simpson Court held that:

---

[4] In Simpson, the respondent District Court denied petitioner Simpson's motion to dismiss a murder Indictment. Simpson, at 655. Desiring guidelines for pleading cases similar to Simpson's, the Clark County District Attorney requested that the Supreme Court entertain Simpson's petition. Id.

> Whether at common law or under statute, the accusation must include a characterization of the crime and such description of the particular act alleged to have been committed by the accused as will enable him properly to defend against the accusation, and the description of the offense must be sufficiently full and complete to accord to the accused his constitutional right to due process of law.

Id. At 660 (quoting 4 R. Anderson, Wharton's Criminal Law and Procedure, Section 1760, at 553 (1957)). The Court further noted that the fact that an accused has access to transcripts of the proceedings before the Grand Jury does not eliminate the necessity that an Indictment be definite. Id. The Simpson Court reasoned that such indefinite pleading would necessarily allow the prosecution absolute freedom to change theories at will, thus denying an accused the fundamental rights the Nevada legislature intended a definite Indictment to secure. Id.

The pleading requirement described above is reiterated in Nevada Supreme Court Rule 250, which governs capital offenses. Specifically, SCR 250(4)(c) reads as follows:

> No later than 30 days after the filing of an information or indictment, the state must file in the district court a notice of intent to seek the death penalty. The notice must allege all aggravating circumstances which the state intends to prove *and allege with specificity the facts on which the state will rely to prove each aggravating circumstance.*

(emphasis added).

Under SCR 250, as well as NRS 173.075 and Simpson, the instant pecuniary gain aggravator must be dismissed. It contains absolutely no assertion of a factual basis as to how the alleged murder of Timothy Hadland furthered the business of the Palomino Club. Anabel and Luis are left to guess how the State is going to allege that the business was furthered. A simple allegation with no specificity is not sufficient to put Luis and Anabel on notice. Further, the purpose of the Notice is to provide defendants just that. The Pecuniary gain aggravators provide too many variables. With numerous

and/or combinations, it is impossible for Anabel and Luis to know what allegation they are to defend against or exactly who was to "gain". Due to insufficient notice, Anabel and Luis have not received the process due to them under the Nevada statutory scheme or the United States and/or Nevada Constitutions. The prosecution cannot rely upon the magistrate's ruling in the case *sub judice* as a factual basis for the aggravating circumstances because the issue was not presented to him. Absent the requisite factual assertions, the Death Notice is constitutionally defective.

IV. To The Extent That It Is Based Upon A Conspiracy To Commit A Battery ("Beat") Or Utilizes The Unqualified Term "Kill", The NISDPS Are Duplicitous And Cannot Supply The Basis For Imposition Of Capital Punishment.

Count One of the Information charges the defendants with Conspiracy to Commit Murder. Where there is an agreement to commit a murder, the end result is foreseeable if the agreement is carried out. Moreover, each conspirator must have the specific intent to kill. Therefore each is responsible as a principal for the murder as it was clearly committed in furtherance of and to achieve the purpose or object of the conspiracy. See Walker v. State, 116 Nev. 670, 674 (Nev. 2000). However, probably because the surreptitious recording of conversations between DeAngelo Carroll and movants clearly show that there was never an intention on the part of either movant that Timothy Hadland be killed, but only "beaten", the State adds an uncharged and unchangeable theory to its NISDPs as grounds for imposition of the death penalty upon conviction. The NISDPs state that the object of the conspiracy was either to "beat" or to "kill" Hadland. That this makes a great difference to the validity of the NISDPs is obvious. Moreover, to "kill" someone is not the equivalent of "murder" someone. State officials, jurists, police and even juries, enter into agreements to "kill" people that are not

criminal. Persons who are defending themselves from lethal force also fit into that category.

First of all, even a deliberate battery does not have as a foreseeable consequence, much less an intentional one, a killing or great bodily harm. Absent it being the purpose of a burglary, battery does not form the basis of a felony-murder under Nevada law. See Contreras v. State, 118 Nev. 332, 46 p. 3d 661 (Nev. 2002). Serious bodily injury is not inherently foreseeable in a battery.

Moreover, serious bodily injury is not inherently foreseeable in a battery. State v. Huber, 38 Nev. 253, 148 P. 562, 563 (Nev. 1915) (where defendant intended only a battery and it results in killing of victim who fights back, result is manslaughter). An intentional act or intentional conduct done with no aim to cause death or serious bodily injury will constitute involuntary manslaughter if it creates an extreme risk of death or serious bodily injury and amounts to non-conscious recklessness. Alternatively, an intentional act which causes death is involuntary manslaughter if it is a misdemeanor dangerous in and of itself which is committed in a manner such that appreciable bodily injury to the victim was a reasonably foreseeable result. See Comber v. United States, 584 A. 2d 26, 54 (D.C. Ct. App. 1990)(*en banc*). Thus, the "conspiracy to beat" alternative in the NISDP cannot form the basis of a capital punishment hearing, as it is not charged in the Information and is not a statutory aggravating factor.

///

///

///

///

///

V. The Two Aggravators Stating Anabel Espindola And Luis Hidalgo III Committed A Felony With Use Or Threat Of Harm, To Wit: Solicitation To Commit Murder - Must Be Stricken Because (A) NRS 200.033 (b)(2) Is Unconstitutionally Vague and Ambiguous; and (B) Solicitation For Murder, Especially When Made To A Police Agent, Is Not A Felony Involving The Use Or Threat Of Violence.

a. NRS 200.033(b) (2) is unconstitutionally vague and ambiguous.

The relevant Eighth Amendment law is well defined. First, a statutory aggravating factor is unconstitutionally vague if it fails to furnish principled guidance for the choice between death and a lesser penalty. See, *e.g.*, *Maynard* v. *Cartwright*, 486 U.S. 356, 361-364, 100 L. Ed. 2d 372, 108 S. Ct. 1853 (1988); *Godfrey* v. *Georgia*, 446 U.S. 420, 427-433, 64 L. Ed. 2d 398, 100 S. Ct. 1759 (1980). Second, in a "weighing" State, where the aggravating and mitigating factors are balanced against each other, it is constitutional error for the sentencer to give weight to an unconstitutionally vague aggravating factor, even if other, valid aggravating factors obtain. See, *e.g.*, *Stringer* v. *Black*, 503 U.S. 222, 229-232, 117 L. Ed. 2d 367, 112 S. Ct. 1130 (1992); *Clemons* v. *Mississippi, supra*, 494 U.S. at 748-752. Third, a state appellate court may rely upon an adequate narrowing construction of the factor in curing this error. See *Lewis* v. *Jeffers*, 497 U.S. 764, 111 L. Ed. 2d 606, 110 S. Ct. 3092 (1990); *Walton* v. *Arizona*, 497 U.S. 639, 111 L. Ed. 2d 511, 110 S. Ct. 3047 (1990). Finally, in federal habeas corpus proceedings, the state court's application of the narrowing construction should be reviewed under the "rational fact finder" standard of *Jackson* v. *Virginia*, 443 U.S. 307, 61 L. Ed. 2d 560, 99 S. Ct. 2781 (1979). See *Lewis* v. *Jeffers, supra*, at 781.

Circumstances aggravating first-degree murder are codified in NRS 200.033. Section 2 in pertinent part to this argument states:

> The murder was committed by a person who is or has been convicted of:
> (b) A felony ***involving the use or threat of violence to the***

person of another and the provisions of subsection 4 do not otherwise apply to that felony.

Subsection 4 enumerates the felonies that would constitute the felony murder rule. Specifically this subsection deals with if the murder was committed while engaged or attempting to engage in the following felonies: robbery, burglary, invasion of the home, kidnapping and arson in the first degree.[5] In a concurring opinion in Leslie v. Warden, 118 Nev. 773 (2002), Justice Maupin voiced his concern over NRS 200.033(4) when he wrote:

> To meet constitutional muster, a capital sentencing scheme "must genuinely narrow the class of persons eligible for the death penalty and must reasonably justify the imposition of a more severe sentence on the defendant compared to others found guilty of murder." The question is, does the felony aggravator set forth in NRS 200.033(4) genuinely narrow the death eligibility of felony murderers? First, compared to the felony basis for felony murder, NRS 200.033(4) limits somewhat the felonies that serve to aggravate a murder. **But the felonies it includes are those most likely to underlie felony murder in the first place.** Second, the aggravator applies only if the defendant "killed or attempted to kill" the victim or "knew or had reason to know that life would be taken or lethal force used." This is narrower than felony murder, which in Nevada requires only the intent to commit the underlying felony. This notwithstanding, it is quite arguable that Nevada's felony murder aggravator, standing alone as a basis for seeking the death penalty, fails to genuinely narrow the death eligibility...

The Nevada Supreme Court has never addressed whether NRS. 200.033 (2)(b) is narrowly defined. However, if, as Justice Maupin has written, section (4) of the statute is not genuinely narrow then there is a strong argument that Section (2)(b) is not genuinely narrow. As stated above, Section (4) specifically states that if the murder was committed while the person was engaged in several enumerated felonies then that crime could be used as an aggravator under this section. Unlike Section (4), section (2)(b) does not enumerate any specific felonies. It simply states a felony involving the

---

[5] It is noteworthy that **battery** is missing from this list.

threat or use of violence. One is left to simply guess what types of felonies fall under this category. Significant to the instant case, the Nevada Supreme Court has never addressed whether the specific crime of Solicitation for Murder is considered a felony with the use or threat of violence.

b. Solicitation To Commit Murder, Both In General And On The Facts Of This Case, Is Not A Felony Involving The Use Or Threat Of Violence.

NRS 199.500(2) states:

> A person who counsels, hires, commands or otherwise solicits another to commit murder, if no criminal act is committed as a result of the solicitation is guilty of category B felony.

The crime of solicitation is complete once the request is made. Moran v. Schwarz, 108 Nev. 200, 202(1992). Unlike other criminal offenses, in the crime of solicitation, "the harm *is* the asking -- nothing more need be proven." Id at 203. citing People v. Miley, 158 Cal. App. 3d 25 (Ct. App. 1984). There need be no real danger of the commission of the completed offense or of the person solicited being receptive to the invitation. It amounts to little more than speaking ones mind about wanting someone killed. Unlike a conspiracy to commit murder, where an agreement to complete the offense is involved, there is no threat of actual harm at the time of the solicitation, even to someone who is not a police operative. In a sense it is "half a conspiracy" or "half a contract", waiting for a willing person to accept or agree to fulfill the wishes of the desirous person. In Wood v. State, 115 Nev. 344, 350-351, 990 P.2d 786, 790 (Nev. 1999) the Court held that if a defendant is convicted of conspiracy to commit murder or attempted murder, he cannot be convicted of solicitation to commit murder for the same acts. Noting that when a person solicits another to commit murder and the second person agrees, a conspiracy is formed and NRS 199.480(1) governs,

the Court held:

> A conspiracy is a criminal act, which triggers the exclusionary clause in the solicitation statute. In State v. Koseck, 113 Nev. 477, 479, 936 P.2d 836, 837 (1997), we held that, "[w]hen a defendant receives multiple convictions based on a single act, this court will reverse 'redundant convictions that do not comport with legislative intent.' " (Citation omitted.) Based on the exclusionary language contained in NRS 199.500(2), on remand, Wood could be convicted of solicitation to commit murder in these circumstances only if he is not convicted of conspiracy or attempted murder for the attack on Lisa.

See also People v. Vieira, 35 Cal. 4th 264, 106 P. 3d 990, 1009 (Cal. 2005)(holding that conspiracy to commit murder is not a death eligible crime).

In reviewing Nevada case law, there are no cases where solicitation has been considered a "felony with use of threat of use or force." In determining, what is a felony with use of threat or violence Nevada has stated the following crimes fall in that category: second-degree assault[6], aggravated criminal sexual assault, armed robbery, aggravated burglary [7], kidnapping [8], second degree arson[9], battery causing substantial bodily harm[10]. None of these are inchoate offenses and the harm or threat of harm is direct and certain to flow from the criminal act itself. They are not crimes that are committed with words but with physical deeds that are clearly and imminently dangerous to a victim who is present at its place of commission. Not so with solicitation. It is noteworthy that both conspiracy to commit murder and solicitation of murder are Class B felonies. In terms of the legislative intent regarding their punishment, they are

---

[6] Dennis v. State, 116 Nev. 1075 (2000)

[7] Kaczmarek v. State, 91 P.3d 16 (2004)

[8] Petrocelli v. Angelone 248 F.3d 877 (2001)

[9] Dennis v. State, 116 Nev. 1075 (2000)

[10] Thomas v. State, 83 P.3d 818, 2004 Nev. LEXIS 7 (2004)

identical and given substantially lesser punitive treatment than murder.

Solicitation is not considered so inherently likely to lead to a murder that it is a statutory predicate for a felony-murder under NRS 200.033(4). Moreover, in Lopez v. State, 864 So. 2d 1151 (Fla. App. 2d Dist. 2003) the trial court ruled that solicitation to commit murder was encompassed within the catch-all provision of a Florida Statute that permitted enhancement of a sentence for commission of a "felony that involved the use or threat of physical force or violence against an individual." On appeal the Court reversed and remanded for a new sentencing hearing. In holding that violence is not an inherent element of solicitation to commit murder, the Court relied upon Elam v. State, 636 So. 2d 1312 (Fla. 1994) wherein the Supreme Court of Florida rejected solicitation to commit murder as a violent felony in the context of an analysis of aggravating circumstances to support the imposition of the death penalty. The Lopez court also relied upon Duque v. State, 526 So. 2d 1079 (Fla. App. 2d 1988) wherein the Court held that committing the offense of solicitation to commit murder did not itself involve the use of a firearm, deadly weapon, or intentional violence and thus solicitation to commit murder is not a felony that involves the use or threat of violence. The Court in Lopez held:

> The gist of criminal solicitation is enticement" of another to commit a crime. No agreement is needed, and criminal solicitation is committed even though the person solicited would never have acquiesced to the scheme set forth by the defendant. Thus, the general nature of the crime of solicitation lends support to the conclusion that solicitation, by itself, does not involve the threat of violence even if the crime solicited is a violent crime.

864 So. 2d 1153.

It is clear that the act of asking another to perform something is not itself an act that constitutes violence or an imminent threat of harm or violence. A request by one person to another is simply just a request, an exploration of interest. The minute one person makes that request; the crime of solicitation has occurred and is finished. The act of asking someone to complete a task does not require a threat of violence. The recipient has the choice to oblige or deny the request. Moreover, on the facts of the case *sub judice*, there was no real threat of violence to anyone. At the time the alleged solicitation occurred, DeAngelo Carroll was a police agent. As such the completed crime of murder or even conspiracy to commit murder could not have occurred as a matter of law. In Sears v. United States, 343 F.2d 139, 142 (5th Cir. 1965), the Court established the rule that, "as it takes two to conspire, there can be no indictable conspiracy with a government informer who secretly intends to frustrate the conspiracy". When two persons merely pretends to agree, the other party, whatever he may believe, is in fact not conspiring with anyone. Although he may possess the requisite criminal intent, there can be no criminal act. There are certain dangers with the crime of conspiracy. Such dangers however are non-existent when a person "conspires" only with a government agent. There is no continuing criminal enterprise and ordinarily no inculcation of criminal knowledge and practices. Preventative intervention by law enforcement officers also is not a significant problem in such circumstances. The agent, as part of the "conspiracy," is quite capable of monitoring the situation in order to prevent the completion of the contemplated criminal plan; in short, no cloak of secrecy surrounds any agreement to commit the criminal acts. See United States v. Escobar de Bright, 742 F.2d 1196, 1200 (9th Cir. 1984).

The Nevada Supreme Court has also held that an informant is a feigned accomplice and therefore cannot be a coconspirator. Myatt v. Nevada, 101 Nev. 761, 763 (1985). When one of two persons merely pretends to agree, the other party, whatever he may believe, is in fact not conspiring with anyone. Johnson v. Sheriff, Clark County, 91 Nev. 161 (1975) citing Delaney v. State, 51 S.W.2d 485 (Tenn.1932). There is no conspiracy where the assent was feigned and not real, and that at no time was there any intention to assist in the unlawful enterprise. The danger to society of a conspiracy is not present. The same is true when a solicitation is made to a person unknown to the requester to be a police operative. The situation is feigned and not real. The informant's mere presence frustrates any potential harm that can be done. The fact that Carroll was a police operative and supplying the police with recordings of the discussions makes it clear that nothing would have come out of the alleged request. Therefore, it is clear that solicitation, especially in this context, cannot be considered a crime that involves use or threat of violence.

CONCLUSION

For the above reasons, each and all of the aggravators in the Notice of Intent to Seek the Death Penalty must be stricken.

In conclusion, the reliance on these three weak aggravators, affects Anabel and Luis' constitutional right to bail. As the Court is aware these aggravators are what distinguish this case as a capital murder case. Accordingly, the absolute right to bail becomes a limited right to bail. In re Wheeler, 81 Nev. 495 (1965). Surely when such a valuable unconditional constitutional right is being affected by the State's allegations, there should be strict adherence to constitutional, legislative and judicially recognized

and refined requirements of due process as applied to findings of probable cause, pleading and proof than that which is present here.

DATED this _____ day of December, 2005.

DRASKOVICH & DURHAM

By: _____

ROBERT M. DRASKOVICH, JR., ESQ.
State Bar No. 6275
815 South Casino Center Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89101
Attorney for Defendant
LUIS HIDALGO, III

LAW OFFICES OF CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM

By: _____

CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.
Bar No. 004349
520 South Fourth Street, Second Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Attorney for Defendant
ANABEL ESPINDOLA

ROC
ROBERT DRASKOVICH, ESQ.
Nevada State Bar 6275
815 S. Casino Center Blvd.
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 474-4222
Attorney for Defendant
LUIS HIDALGO

CHRISTOPHER R. ORAM, ESQ.
Nevada Bar No. 4349
520 S. 4th Street, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Attorney for Defendant
ANABEL ESPINDOLA

FILED
DEC 13 3 38 PM '05
Shirley B. Parraguirre
CLERK

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

vs.

LUIS HIDALGO, III;
ANABEL ESPINDOLA,

Defendants.

CASE NO.: C212667
DEPT. NO.: XIV

RECEIPT OF COPY

RECEIPT OF COPY of the foregoing **MOTION TO STRIKE NOTICE OF INTENT TO SEEK DEATH PENALTY**, is hereby acknowledged this 13 day of Dec, 2005.

M. B

MARC DIGIACOMO,
Deputy District Attorney
GIANCARLO PESCI,
Deputy District Attorney
301 E. Clark Ave.
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101